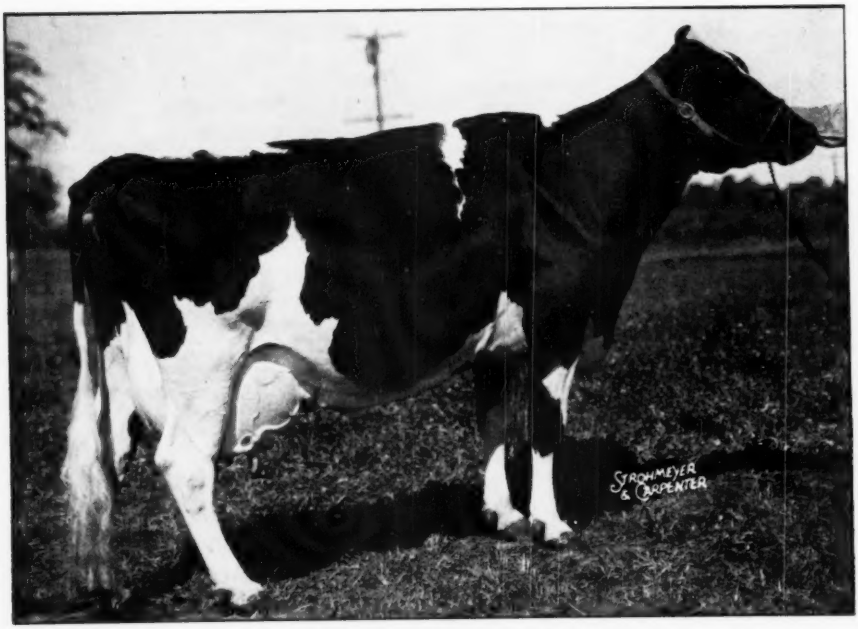
Holstein-Friesian WORLD

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS 1-510
313 N. FIRST ST.
ANN ARBOR, MICH.

Vol. XLIX November 1, 1952 No. 21



KNOLLWOOD RAG APPLE GAY 2508100
New National Champion for Fat 365 days, 3X, and first cow of our breed in the U. S. to exceed 1300 lbs. fat in 3X. Owned by R. Austin & Jay W. Backus, Butterfly Farms, Mexico, N. Y.

IN THIS ISSUE: New Champions — Texas & P. I. Shows

Here's A Son of KYLAND GALLANT LAD

His 676-lb. 2-yr.-old dam is by an 1114-lb. son of Burke and from an 801-lb. daughter of a Gold Medal Sire. Carries three crosses to Burke.

Born Aug. 7, 1952. Large for age, very smooth and stylish. His dam is Kyland FB Betty with 19211 M., 676.1 F. at 2y 4m. She is by Kyland Fobes Burke (son of "Burke" from an 1114-lb. State Champion dam). Next dam an 801-lb. daughter of the Gold Medal Sire, Admiral Bonny Girl, now making 750 lbs. on 2X. Third direct dam a VG 2-yr.-old daughter of Recovery (Gold Medal) with 507 fat in 285d on 2X at 4y. The fourth dam was one of our best foundation cows with 757 fat at 9y on 3 quarters. The calf's dam has a 7/8 sister with 735 fat at 2y. The second dam has a 3/4 sister with 744 lbs. at 2y.

Born August 7, 1952

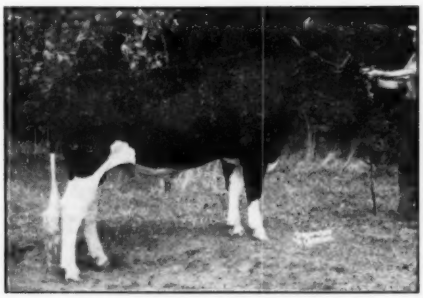
We'd like to show you the family behind this calf—it's one of our good ones. We also have other young sons of GALLANT LAD and also by KYLAND CASCADE BURKE that might fit your breeding program as well as your purse. Why not plan to visit us?

A. R. and H. I. R. Testing • T. B. Accredited; Bangs Certified • Calfhood Vaccinate

KYLAND

Frank Case, Manager Route 1, Oconomowoc, Wis.

This is OSBORNDALE DEBONAIR



OSBORNDALE DEBONAIR
Gay's Son Sired by Royal

He has been mated with a selected group of heifers and young cows here at Osborndale and we are looking forward to a great lot of calves by him.

As He Looks Today, as a Sr. Yearling

OSBORNDALE DEBONAIR will not be two years old until November 28 so is a short age senior yearling, barely out of the junior yearling class.

He is a Son of CLYDE HILL ROYAL
out of
QUALITY FOBES ABBEKERK GAY (VG)

6y9m—365d—3X 29905 M. 3.7% 1119.4 F.
(New England Champion in AR, 3X)
4y2m—365d—3X 24413 M. 3.8% 931.5 F.

She is a daughter of Winterthur Fobes Great Viscount (VG-GM).

His sire, Clyde Hill Royal, is now one of our main senior sires at Osborndale. He is a son of Elsie by Junior, which means he is a double grandson of Rock River Hengerveld Al (EX-GM), also double grandson of "Old Zuba," the Excellent 200,000-lb. cow.

OSBORNDALE — Derby, Connecticut

MRS. W. S. KELLOGG, Owner **F. M. NICHOLS, Mgr** **HANS JENSEN, Herdsman**

A "Constellation" Son from a "Vale" Dam

Only $350 - Delivered!

ET 701 — Born Aug. 25, 1952

Evenly marked about half and half. 6 nearest dams average 874 fat.

The sire of this splendid calf is Green Meadow Constellation, Silver Medal Production Sire and qualified for Gold Medal.

The dam is Green Meadow Valeburke Aaggie. She has milked up to 55 lbs. a day on 2X as a 2-year-old. She is an extra good individual wth a beautiful udder like her dam (see. picture). Her sire is Pabst Reburke Vale, the son of Pabst Regal with so many outstanding daughters in our herd.

LORNABELLE MERCEDES AAGGIE (VG)
Maternal granddam of the calf offered. Maternal sister to "Constellation," her dam being the great "Doreen" cow. She has a long string of records up to 600 lbs. in 305d at 11y.

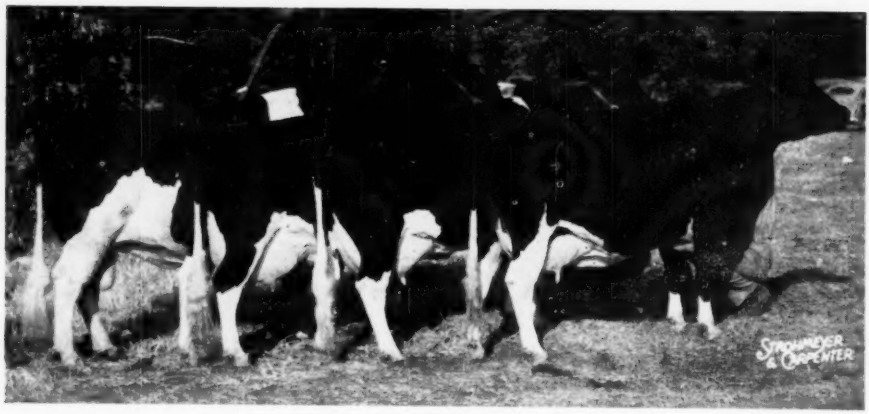
We're pricing this calf at only $350, delivered to you!

Green Meadow Farms
Elsie, Michigan

"Where the Latch String is Always Out"

Published First and Third Saturday of Each Month Price $2.00 Per Year
Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York, under the Act of March 4, 1879.

THE 1952
PABST ROAMER GET OF SIRE



FIRST AT DAIRY CATTLE CONGRESS, WATERLOO, 1952
By PABST ROAMER, Excellent-Gold Medal

Left to right) PABST ROAMER DEAN WALKER LAD, Ex. All-American 2-yr-old, 1949
PABST ROBARCADE WAYNE, 3y 16,160 milk 3.6% 583.6 fat 3X
(¾ sister to Pabst Regal)
PABST ROAMIDE COLANTHUS, 2y 19,025 milk 3.7% 700.2 fat 3X Hon. Mention 2-yr-old, 1950
PABST ROABAR BELMONT EYEBRIGHT, 6y, 19,454 milk, 4.3% 838.7 fat 3X
Best Uddered Cow, Waterloo, 1950

OUR WINNINGS AT THE 1952 DAIRY CATTLE CONGRESS

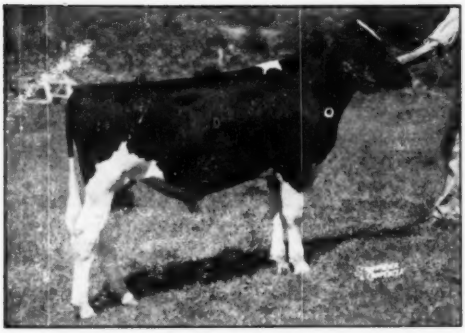
1st Prize Junior Get of Sire, by Pabst Sir Regal Fobes
2nd Prize Junior Get of Sire, by Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad
1st Prize Senior Get of Sire, by Pabst Roamer
1st Prize Best Uddered Cow, Neshonoc Joan Cyclone
1st Prize Best 3 Females bred by Exhibitor
2d Prize Produce of Dam, from Pabst Burke Rag Apple De Kol
3d Prize Aged Bull, Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad
4th Prize Bull Calf, Pabst Walker Ormsby (By Walker)
2d Prize Heifer Calf, Pabst Reburke Clothilde (By Regal)
3d Prize Heifer Calf, Pabst Walker Flossie (By Walker)
2d Prize 4-year-old, Neshonoc Joan Cyclone
Premier Breeder
Premier Exhibitor

Write for pedigrees of Burke-bred bull calves and information for securing semen from Pabst Roamer and our other Burk-bred herd sires.

PABST FARMS INC. Acc & Neg **OCONOMOWOC, Wis.**

Introducing -

"LUCIFER"



SENSATION HIGHLINE LUCIFER 1157798

YEARLING SON OF
TWICE ALL-AMERICAN
SENSATION HIGHLINE
LASSIE BELLE

A Half-Interest Purchased By
RICHMAN FARMS, LODI, OHIO
He Carries the Type His Pedigree Shows—

His Dam

SENSATION HIGHLINE LASSIE BELLE
"Excellent"
(Photo taken this summer)

"Lassie Belle"

One of the breed's greatest dairy cows.

Undefeated in 3 years of major show competition.

All-American 3-yr-old, 1950

All-American 4-yr-old, 1951

His Sisters

GET OF SENSATION LAD MARATHON (VG)
1st Jr. Get at Rhinebeck, New York State Fair, and Eastern States, 1949

And a Great 2X Production Backing—

LASSIE BELLE'S HIR RECORDS

2y	9m	311d	2X	12,684	3.9%	491.1
3y	9m	316d	2X	15,925	3.9%	619.0
4y	11m	325d	2X	17,845	3.9%	703.5
5y	0m	71d	2X	5,080	3.8%	193

HER DAM'S HIR RECORDS

7½y	365d	2X	21,857	3.6%	785
11½y	365d	2X	18,991	3.7%	704
6 y	365d	2X	16,641	3.6%	592
9 y	365d	2X	14,333	3.8%	544

LUCIFER'S PATERNAL SISTERS AT HIGHLINE

KATE					
3y 0m	323d	2X	14,621	3.8%	571
4y 0m	363d	2X	18,890	4.0%	752
ELLEN					
2y 5m	365d	2X	10,199	4.0%	401
2y 8m	332d	2X	14,580	3.7%	544
FAME					
	365d	2X	13,614	3.8%	523
	297d	2X	12,880	3.9%	496

Now being mated with a few foundation females at Highline, Lucifer goes to Richman Farms on December 1st where he will be used on granddaughters of Newmont Aristocrat.

WIGSTEN'S HIGHLINE FARM
Pleasant Valley, N. Y.

AND

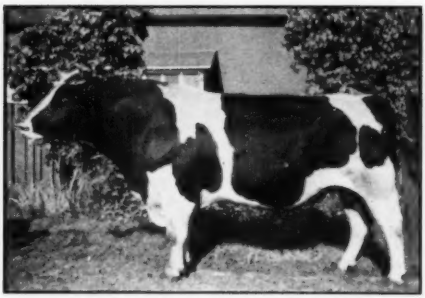
RICHMAN FARMS
Lodi, Ohio

Gladiator Comes Home —

We are pleased to announce the re-purchase of a half interest in our former senior sire, Montvic Rag Apple Gladiator.

Some time ago, feeling that he deserved a wider opportunity than we could give him with so many of his daughters in our herd, we sold him to Morris Farm, Haverhill, New Hampshire.

Now he is 13 years old, but works like a bull **half his age.** His 53 tested daughters, according to Vol. 8 of the Green Book, average 11900 M. 3.81% 453 F. Although most of his daughters are from our great producing and high testing Posch daughters, he very nearly held even on both milk production and fat percentage, on 51 pairs. Three of his sons are Gold Medal Sires and many other sons have been favorably proven.



MONTVIC RAG APPLE GLADIATOR (VG)
Proven son of Raymondale Ideal Successor and Montvic Bonheur Dale.

We are proud of our Gladiator daughters, as they develop, for their production, their test and their splendid udders. We want to get more of them and will mate him with as many as possible of our Rag Apples and also with the daughters of our outcross bull, Clyde Hill Sunbeam Zuba.

Tyler Farms — West Newbury, Vermont

HERD ACCREDITED AND CERTIFIED

For Sale - -

A REAL HERD SIRE PROSPECT

Just About Ready for Service

A nice individual, well marked, mostly black in color.

WINTERTHUR BREEDING ON BOTH SIDES

Both grandsires are Gold Medal, Honor List Sires, both plus-proven right across the board, one Excellent, the other Very Good.

HIS SIRE - -

A son of the GM-EX sire, Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th, five times Leading Honor List Sire, out of Thendara Agni Onyx (VG), holder of 14th place on the '51 Honor List with mature 2X 305-day record of 19238 M. 4.0% 763.9 F.

HIS DAM - -

A daughter of the GM-VG sire, Winterthur Victor Nebska Yukon, has two nice '51 Honor List records, AR, to 13022 M. 4.0% 521 F. as a senior 2-yr-old.

Born November 25, 1951

With a solid backing of production, type and test, this one is priced for quick sale at —

$325.00 f. o. b. Farm

Kittredge Farm

(Since 1784)

F. B. KITTREDGE, Owner, No. Andover, Mass.

Danboro Hurlwood Ike

A New Arrival
and
Future Herd Sire

* * *

By Our Great Son of
PABST WINTERTHUR ZEUS
Excellent
Gold Medal Sire

And out of
A Beautiful Uddered High Testing Cow
HURLWOOD CONQUEROR SUE

ACC.
CERT.
VACC.

Danboro Holstein Farm

Breeding Stock Usually For Sale

DANBORO, PENNA.

They wouldn't believe it!

For 19 years cattle breeders have used Rex Wheat Germ Oil as a feed supplement to help normal cows "settle" promptly and help reduce calf losses. Most experts wouldn't believe it.

Breeders would show their production figures—records of non-breeders sold and records of calf crops—in the years before and after using Rex Oil.

So we had to prove *why* REX OIL might do all these things.

Scientists have proved that Rex Wheat Germ Oil contains, in addition to vitamin E:

1. **A hormone that acts like the sex hormones.**
2. **A factor helping new born to live through weaning.**

References:

a. Levin, E., Burns, J. F. and Collins, V. K.: Estrogenic, Androgenic and Gonadotrophic Activity in Wheat Germ Oil. Endocrinology 49:289 (1951).

b. Keane, K. W., Cohn, E. and Johnson, B. C.: An Unidentified Factor Required For Survival of New Born Rats. J. Nutrition, October 1951

TECHNICIANS of Breeding Associations know sterility problems. "Repeats" are expensive. REX OIL helps solve the problem. **READ THESE REPORTS FROM BREEDING ASSOCIATIONS:**

Nine out of ten cases of ovulation in cows that would not conceive, have proved out satisfactorily by feeding Rex Wheat Germ Oil. "Shots" were not effective. They would settle for 2 or 3 months and then "dry up." All nine cows were settled after using Rex Wheat Germ Oil. ——, Iowa.*

I gave Rex Oil to six farmers who were having trouble with cows not conceiving. Each farmer gave the oil to the cow which gave him the most trouble. Four of these cows conceived after the next insemination. One has mated naturally, and conceived. One cow did not conceive and was sold. ——, Iowa.*

I experimented with Rex Wheat Germ Oil on cows in four herds. One of these cows had been bred 13 times, both artificially and naturally, and failed to conceive. After getting 3 oz. of Rex Wheat Germ Oil she conceived after the first service. This was a Holstein cow. Cow No. 2, a Jersey cow, had been bred 7 times and failed to conceive. After receiving 3 oz. of Rex Wheat Germ Oil she conceived after the next service. Cow No. 3, a registered Milking Shorthorn, had been bred 7 times and failed to conceive. She was given 3 oz. of Rex Wheat Germ Oil and conceived after her second service. ——, Texas.*

Here's the experience of one of my herds. Six cows had repeated insemination without settling. All the cows were given Rex Wheat Germ Oil. All conceived, following the next insemination. ——, Illinois.*

Common sense! You can't make a profit unless you have a better than 70% calf crop.

READ THIS:

Dr. Steve Kratz, Piatt County, Illinois, reports:

We have had a herd of Herefords for 18 years. Our records show an average of 75 to 90% calf crop; calvings were always strung along for several months. In the 1950 season our herd consisted of 90 Hereford females, including 11 bred heifers and 17 open heifers (total 83 head producing age). These animals each received two feedings of one ounce Rex Oil fed in salt. The three herd sires each received four weekly one ounce feedings of Rex Oil on grain before the breeding season.

Our calving percentage was 103% counting only live calves. Four females were barren—two females had twins (only one animal saved). *Cows settled promptly. We never had so many calves in as short a time before (37 calves in 18 days). Breeders know this means more profit.* This is a remarkable result obtained with little cost.

*Names of inseminators withheld by request.

Maybe 19 years' use of Rex Wheat Germ Oil by successful breeders makes sense after all

Start feeding Rex Oil to the whole herd now. Keep your herd at maximum production with Rex Wheat Germ Oil. Use Rex Wheat Germ Oil with our unqualified guarantee—you alone are the judge—you must be satisfied or your money back.

Prices: Pint, $3.50; Quart, $6.00; Gallon, $19.00; lower prices on 5 gallons or more. At drug and feed stores or direct from us.

"Write for free booklet, "Rex Oil, The Hormone Food for Cattle".

REX wheat germ oil

VIOBIN CORPORATION, MONTICELLO, ILLINOIS

FOR DISEASE CONDITIONS CONSULT YOUR VETERINARIAN

OHIO BREEDERS SALE

The 42nd Sale of Our Fall Series Held at Wooster, Ohio
During the Past 26 Years

Wednesday — November 12

11 A. M.

FAIR GROUNDS — WOOSTER, OHIO

70 — Registered Holsteins — 70

FRESH COWS IN HEAVY PRODUCTION — CLOSE SPRINGERS

Cattle have been selected from 35 herds all over Ohio, representing many of the predominating blood lines and some of the top herds of the state.

SELLING 20 TWO-YEAR-OLD HEIFERS
Selling 40 Head out of Production Tested Dams
Selling 20 Cows with Good Records

3 — Top Herd Sire Prospects — 3

1. A November 1951 calf, sired by Holwyn Select, whose dam is the Excellent brood cow, Holwyn Imperial Mahomet Ormsby, with records up to 825 lbs. fat on 2X and an 8-lactation total of 131,604 lbs. milk, 4,700 lbs. fat.

   Dam of the calf is classified Good Plus and has 2X records up to 680 lbs. fat, testing 4.1 to 4.3% year after year. She is one of the greatest daughters of Carnation Hazelwood Homestead.

   BOUIC BROS., Ostrander, Ohio

2. A grandson of Carnation Responsible (GP) from a GP dam with 5 consecutive records from 481 to 583 lbs. fat on 2X and making her best record this lactation. This is a show calf.

   MARVIN COOK, East Sparta, Ohio

3. A son of Pete Pontiac Creamelle from a dam with 139,000 lbs. milk. Seldom do you have an opportunity to bid on a son of such a great lifetime producer.

   H. S. DALTON, Wakeman, Ohio

Many Calfhood Vaccinated — Many from Certified Herds

Everything Over 2 Years Old will be Negative to a 30-Day Blood Test
Or from a Certified Herd
All TB Tested

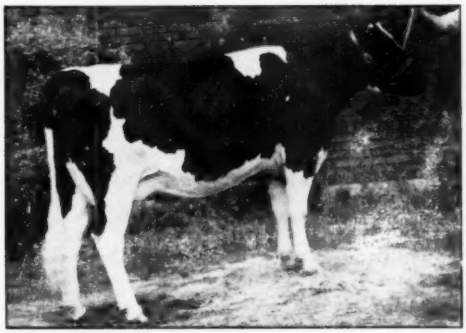
LUNCH AT SALE — **S. C. SPRUNGER, Auct.** — **CATALOGS AT SALE**

Sale Managed by

Ohio Holstein-Friesian Association

Wooster, Ohio

Some Females Headline Offerings in the Ohio Breeders Sale



HOLWYN NANCY IMP 3131089 (Selling)
Third prize 3-year-old, Ohio State Fair 1952

A daughter of Holwyn Elite, whose dam is the Excellent 825-lb. and 131,000-lb. brood cow, Holwyn Imperial Mahomet Ormsby. Her dam a GP daughter of Carnation Hazelwood Homestead from a 114,651-lb. brood cow. Due after sale to a son of Holwyn Imperial Mahomet Ormsby, mentioned above.

THIS FOOTPRINT DAUGHTER

ANDREAS FOOTPRINT HAZEL
A great cow with three consecutive records averaging 611 lbs. fat on 2X. She is one of the greatest daughters of Dunloggin Footprint from a daughter of Dunloggin Marathon Segis. **CLIFF EMERSON, Apple Creek, Ohio.**

BOTH DUE JUST BEFORE SALE

THIS DUNLOGGIN DAUGHTER

FLEET WINGS AIMEE GERALDINE
A top individual in any herd, with 3 consecutive farmer-style records of 431, 432 and 471 lbs. fat. Her dam is Fleet Wings Geraldine with 17327 M. 620 F. at 3 yrs. in AR. **JOHN F. GEISER, Apple Creek, Ohio.**

OTHER GOOD ONES INCLUDE

A 6-yr-old daughter of Pond Gate Sir Dictator Model with 14098 M. 519 F. in HIR 2X, and from a 621-lb. dam. Due after sale to a 763-lb. fat son of Pond Gate Sir Dictator Model.

H. D. ANDREAS & SONS, Beach City, Ohio

A good type senior yearling daughter of Pabst Regal (EX-GM), from an FFA boy.—**DAVID LOWE, West Salem, Ohio.**

Two good daughters of Carnation Responsible (GP) one from a GP dam with 3 HIR 2X records from 421 to 479 lbs. fat. Due after sale to a grandson of Carnation Responsible.

MARVIN L COOK, East Sparta, Ohio

A good type 3-yr-old granddaughter of Sovereign from a VG dam and due sale time to a son of Sovereign.

MAX CONKLIN, Plain City, Ohio

A 2-yr-old daughter of Dunloggin Follow On from a GP dam with two records over 500 lbs. fat. **MEADOW SPRINGS FARM, Alliance, OHIO**

Holwyn to the Ohio Breeders Sale

A Three-year-old Heifer And a Top Bull Calf

GRANDDAM OF BOTH ENTRIES

HOLWYN IMPERIAL MAHOMET ORMSBY
Classified Excellent
4½y—2X 21063 3.8 825
8 lact. 131604 M. 4700 F.

The Female: **HOLWYN NANCY IMP**
Third Prize Two-year-old, Ohio State Fair 1952
(See her picture on preceding page)

A daughter of Holwyn Elite, who is a son of the great brood cow pictured at the left and bred to another son of the same wonderful cow.

She is a member of our Prilly family from which came Holwyn Hazel Johanna that made over 1000 lbs. fat on 3X for Lester Weck and Holwyn Hazel Prilly that made 874 lbs. fat on 2X for us.

MATERNAL GRANDDAM OF THE BULL

HOLWYN AGAR BESS 5th (GP)
6y—2X 13986 4.1 573.7
One of the best daughters of Carnation Imperial Ormsby Pontiac, who has one of the finest plus provings in HIR.

The Bull: **HOLWYN SELECT 3d — Born Nov. 30, 1951**

His sire, HOLWYN SELECT, is a son of the great brood cow pictured above and sired by a 1000-lb. son of Hallrose Progressor (EX-GM).

His dam, whose latest record is 6y—303d—2X 15542 M. 4.3% 680.4 (SA), is a daughter of Carnation Hazelwood Homestead from the great cow pictured at right.

READY FOR LIGHT SERVICE AND A GREAT PROSPECT
There are no Holes in His Pedigree

Holwyn Stock Farm

Bouic Bros., Ostrander, Ohio

"Peas in a Pod"...

At the 1952 Tri-County (Ill.) Black & White Show, the junior get sired by PABST ENCORE won permanent possession of a trophy. Two previous legs on it were won by our gets of PABST FORWARD in 1949 and 1950. We did not show in 1951.

At the Illinois State Black and White Show, judged by Harvey Swartz, this trio of ENCORE calves (average age only 7 months) placed sixth in the junior get class. Judge Swartz is quoted in the headline above—but said they were pretty young to win in the stronger, older competition of the State Show.

Anyhow . . . everyone likes the ENCORE calves who has seen them. We'd be glad to send you full details on the ENCORE bull calves we have available.

KILLYBRACKEN -- Wayne, Illinois

MRS. C. GROVERMAN ELLIS, Owner

OHIO — VERMONT — WYOMING MINNESOTA — WISCONSIN

ARE THE STATES THAT NOW HAVE INBRED—

MEISEGEIER SCOTTY GINGER 1157409 (Ginger)
Undefeated sr. bull calf in three local shows — Northern Wis. B & W show, Superior Tri-County Fair and Barron County Fair, 1952.

"SCOTTY" SONS

OUR LATEST DELIVERY IS "GINGER" (PICTURED AT THE LEFT) TO DR. JACOB B. SIMS & SONS, LANCASTER, OHIO.

Pictured with "Ginger" after his 800 mile ride are his new owners, the three generations of the Sims, Dr. Jacob Sims, his son and grandson, (at the halter).

This new sire of the Sims is also a grandson of an outstanding female that we sold the Sims when they were assembling their very fine herd a few years ago. They have a son and a grandson of "Scotty" and will use this inbred son back on the daughters of these two bulls. This is a program that is looking very good here at our farm.

When we started our inbreeding program here, we stated that our purpose would be to develop about 10 inbred "Scotty" daughters from our better cow families in order to be able to bring back into our herd a concentrated influence of "Scotty" years after he is gone. We believe that we now have enough of his daughters bred to him to complete this program. There will be one or two more inbred "Scotty" sons available.

We feel through this test of inbreeding we are assured of a prolonged program of line breeding, mating proven "Scotty" sons to daughters.

Semen from "Scotty" and his sons now available — write for contract.

At the present time we have to offer two outstanding "Scotty" sons, Just born, both dams already have well proven sons, both classified VG, both have weighed over 1800-lbs., both produced over 600-lbs. F. — 2X — 4% test and both from outstanding cow families for production and type.

BARRON COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOC.
"Where Quality Holsteins are Bred"

CLINTON STOCK FARM

"Best By Test" — Home of the Meisegeier Ormsbys

CHARLES NELSON, Herdsman **BARRON, WIS.** **CARL J. NELSON, Owner**

Service Age Son of our Silver Medal Sire

HIS SIRE'S DAM

Here is a well grown, flashy individual, born Sept. 28, 1951, and bred to sire good type as well as exceptional production. His sire is VG and Silver Medal Production. His sire's dam (pictured) is the famous three-times 1000-lb. daughter of Woodmaster. His VG dam has 713 on 2X. Next dam is Excellent and has three good 2X records at 11, 12 and 13 years. The dam's sire is a son of Dunloggin Deubler from a 752-lb. Res. All-American.

Dunloggin Ormsby Lochinvar, the sire, has 60 tested daughters to 699 lbs. on 2X. His 36-pair DHIA proof shows a daughter average of 553 lbs. fat, an increase of 106 lbs. fat and 3295 lbs. milk. Willow Ridge Dictator Aaggie (VG), the dam, has 2X records of 713, 662 and 524 lbs., she by Jonabell Dictator and from Aaggie Piebe Burke Lass (Excellent).

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS DE ORMSBY
Records on 3X of 1081, 1076 and 1024 lbs. fat at 7, 8½ and 10 years. Daughter of Woodmaster. Dam of our senior herd sire, Dunloggin Ormsby Lochinvar.

We think enough of this calf to make an unusual offer. We'll lease him to a good breeder with a clean herd, or we'll sell him outright, or reserve the privilege of having him return to our herd. **We want a good home for him.**

Willow Ridge Farm

LAWRENCE LINDQUIST, Owner — **WILLOW GROVE, PENNA.**

A P. B. R. HERD — AN "ANALYZED" HERD — BANG'S CERTIFIED FOR 15 YEARS

From Recent A R Reports—

Baker Farm Goliath (GM) daughters—

Rayulmn Ormsby Godanay 2761277 (VG)
4-0 242 (116) 2X 9,588 4.3 415.3

Rayulmn Ormsby Gay 2775631 (VG)
4-7 336 (173) 2X 13,614 3.6 489.7

Rayulmn Goliath Pearl 279371 (GP)
3-9 358 (166) 2X 12,709 3.6 450.9

Rayulmn Goliath Thursday 2426117 (VG)
7-4 356 (123) 2X 14,304 4.0 575.3

Pabst Burke Breeze daughters—

Elmwood Burke Grace 2824653 (G)
3-2 365 (132) 2X 12,253 3.7 456.1

Elmwood Burke Della 2827962 (GP)
2-11 365 (200) 2X 11,011 3.6 399.4

Rayulmn Breeze Thurgo 3366475
1-6 365 (167) 3X 10,167 3.9 394.9

A Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dictator daughter—

Rayulmn Dictator Marjala 2811544 (GP)
5-7 334 (205) 2X 16,841 3.4 568.4
5-7 305 (176) 2X 16,425 3.4 551.1

A Baker Farm Dauntless daughter—

Rayulmn Ormsby Daun 2698782 (G)
4-9 342 (170) 2X 14,081 4.2 594.0

A Rinkland Burke Victor daughter—

Rayulmn Burvic Dayma 3381090
2-9 365 (112) 3X 17,156 3.8 655.6

Artificial service to THE DUPLICATOR ($25) and FOR-MAR IDEAL ADMIRAL ($50) available. Special arrangements for groups or service to ten cows or more.)

The RAYULMN *Farm*

Address correspondence to RAY P. ULLMANN, 2461 W. Warren, Detroit 8, Michigan

INKA ORMSBY GOLDIE MEAD
Another member of one of our greatest cow families, her full sister was featured on page 8 of the Sept. 6, 1952 WORLD. She, her full sister, and her half-sister each have well over 100,000 lbs. milk. Goldie Mead, with over 132,000 lbs. milk, has an 8y record of 625 lbs. fat—her daughter made 641 fat, 17,-176 lbs. milk at 4y. Her dam is a former N. Y. State Fat Champion.

INKA ORMSBY GOLDIE MEAD 2410358

Her Son, born Sept. 23, 1952, is For Sale

The Calf's Sire is . . .

WINTERTHUR ZEUS FOBES FINIS

A son of Pabst Winterthur Zeus (Ex-GM) and from a daughter of P O F 14th, Winterthur Fobes Posch Yinis (VG), with - - -

5½y	365	2X	19,654	3.8%	739.2
2½y	365	2X	18,601	3.8%	710.6
4 y	317	2X	17,730	3.7%	662.6

A full sister to Finis has—

2-1	365	2X	16,125	4.0%	652.7

Although recognizing the inherent value of this calf's breeding, we still price him most reasonably at this tender age.

CERTIFIED **FERNBROOK FARM** ACCREDITED

L. H. and C. H. SWENSON, JR. **WAPPINGERS FALLS, N. Y.**

Shopping for Governor Blood Lines ?

If you are looking around for a young bull with strong Carnation breeding and out of high producing cows, look no further! We are offering bulls by a son, a grandson and a double grandson of the all-time "Great," **GOVERNOR OF CARNATION.**

The Son—

CARNATION GOVERNOR DESIGN (GP)

His increase of daughters over dams on 5 pairs is +3100 M. +.14% +132 F. He is an own son of Governor from an 1121-lb. daughter of Sir Inka May.

The Grandson—

WIMBLEDON INKA EMPEROR (VG)

Silver Medal Production Sire

Son of Carnation Emperor from a Sir Inka May daughter with several records over 600 lbs. fat.

The Double Grandson—

CARNATION ROBINHOOD (VG)

A grand champion son of Carnation Homestead Revelation from a 1066-lb. 4.4% full sister to Carnation Governor Imperial.

WRITE FOR DETAILS
On Sons of These Bulls
From Good Record Classified Dams

GOVERNOR OF CARNATION
The only sire of any breed, living or dead, to have 33 1000-lb. daughters.

SPECIAL:

We have just started using our son of Hallrose Progressor (EX-GM) out of a Governor daughter with 1094 lbs. fat, 4.1%. More about him later.

Sussex Farms

TULL BROS., Owners — **H. T. PIERCE** Herdsman

SEAFORD, DELAWARE

Lot 38. WOODSMAN RUBY JOY 3562868
1st pr. 2-yr-old and 1st Best Udder and Reserve Gr. Champion Cow Mid South '52. In sale with her dam and full sister.

Lot 40. BEAUTY PV WOODMAN 3028509
A.R. 20,188 632.8 2y5m 1952
1st pr. Mid South fair 1950. In sale with her dam and two daughters.

Lot 1. WHITEY CANARY PIETERTJE 2741439
A. R. 19,037 648.3 305 Days 1951
21,078 670.8 1952 (Sub. Confirmation)
Gr. Champ. Cow and Best Udder Mid-South 1950. In sale with 2 Sons and 14 Granddaughters.

Complete Dispersal Sale
75 Registered Holsteins at Auction

PLAINVIEW FARM

MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

10:30 A. M.

Monday, November 24, 1952

RAYMOND SKINNER, Owner

From a foundation of Outstanding Cows predominating in Carnation, Oosterhuis, Dunloggin and Colony breeding, this herd of Holsteins has been bred, raised and developed here on this farm. Interested in developing type and production, from cows that could also reproduce, we set out to develop this herd on a family basis. See notes under pictures herein for results of our efforts. This farm has been sold for real estate development. The herd must go. We feel the families offered are worthy of close study and careful considerations by the most progressive breeders of Holstein cattle.

PRE-SALE INSPECTIONS ARE INVITED

Herd Sires in the Sale

Lot 2. INKA PV MASTER 1088281
3 years of age (Sir Inka May-Dunloggin Woodmaster) out of Whitey (pictured left) in sale with - - -
14 DAUGHTERS

Lot 44. JOHNNY PV CARNATION 1122601
2-yr-old Son of Carnation Parader an own son of Sir Inka May. His dam Prima Donna Velvet Bess was Gr. Champ Cow Mid-South Fair 1948 and has an official production record of 22,145—743.3—12 yr. 1 mo.

Lot 6. PIETJE PV GRAND 1167311
An outstanding one-year-old son of CRESTON TWENTY GRAND (Montvic Bonheur Pietje B) out of Whitey pictured and described at left.
In the sale with his dam and four daughters of -'- -
CRESTON TWENTY GRAND

Catalog Upon Request To
HERDSMAN AND SALE MANAGER

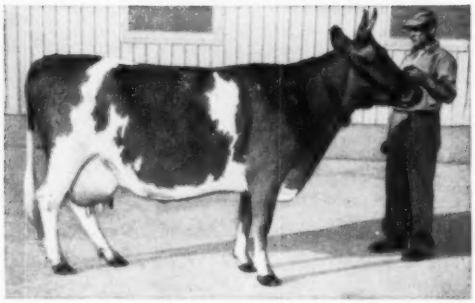
JOHN W. COLEBANK

4233 Highway 51-N MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE
Telephone 8-6165

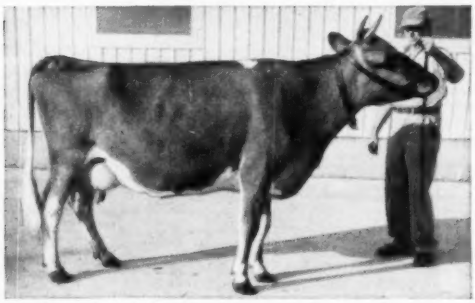
Lot 26. ST. CROIXCO OLLIE BURKE 2570215
A. R. 17,667 673.4 1951. 2nd Pr. Aged cow Mid-South '52
In sale with her five daughters.

Lot 32. MIDLANE PIETJE HEILO 2768634
AR 22,147 849.9 1951
26,787 1,004.1 1952
1st pr. 3-yr-old Mid-South Fair 1949. In sale with her daughter and two granddaughters

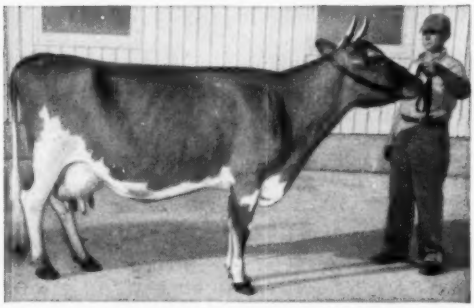
Research shows you can profitably feed extra-nutritious Ful-O-Pep Dairy Feed



1:2 **THIS COW IS TYPICAL** of the test group that received 1 lb. of grain for each 2 lbs. of milk. She ate less roughage and more Ful-O-Pep than she needed, making her an uneconomical producer. Note excess body fat.



1:4 **BETTER RECORDS** were made by cows on 1-to-4 ratio. But these cows also ate more Ful-O-Pep than was needed . . . and as a result, did not consume maximum amounts of roughage.



1:6 **MOST ECONOMICAL JOB** was done by cows on Ful-O-Pep at 1-to-6 ratio. Proper stimulation in the rumen allows better assimilation of home-grown roughage . . . steps up milk production and lowers feed cost.

1:6

A feeding test at the big Ful-O-Pep Research Farm, Barrington, Ill., now shows you can efficiently feed 1 lb. of *extra-nutritious* Ful-O-Pep 16% Dairy Feed to 6 lbs. of milk and get excellent milk production at *low feed cost*. One reason is because Ful-O-Pep stimulates activity of bacteria in the rumen, enabling cows to digest and assimilate more roughage . . . reducing the amount of grain feed required.

FEEDING TEST: FUL-O-PEP 16% DAIRY FEED

RATE OF FEEDING	AVERAGE LBS. OF MILK	AVERAGE FEED CONSUMPTION			AVERAGE FEED COST 100 LBS. MILK*
		HAY (LBS.)	SILAGE (LBS.)	GRAIN (LBS.)	
1:2	10,361	3,269	4,565	3,567	$2.92
1:4	10,834	3,583	4,629	2,231	$2.10
1:6	11,313	4,261	5,261	2,031	$1.96

*Cost based on average market prices, 1951-52.

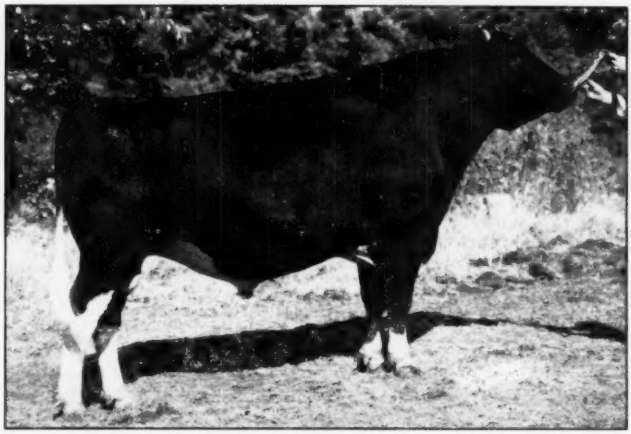
Before you feed your cows 1 to 6, be sure that your grain ration contains the *added nutritional strength* of Ful-O-Pep Dairy Feed. Also follow Ful-O-Pep's high-roughage-intake program. Your local Ful-O-Pep man will give you all the facts on this feed-saving plan. See him today.

IT'S BUILT AROUND OUR BEST KNOWLEDGE FOR BACTERIAL STIMULATION IN THE RUMEN!

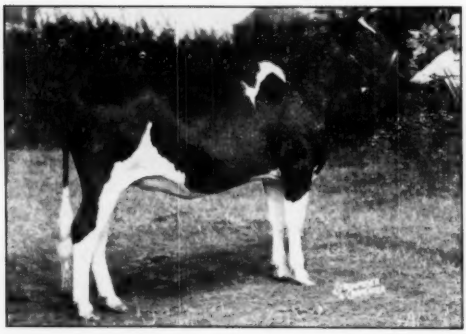
Forsgate Holsteins in Three Major Shows in 1952

During the past show season, FORSGATE HOLSTEINS were exhibited at 3 Major Shows, Maryland State Fair, Eastern States Exposition; National Dairy Show. It was a pleasure to be part of the Holstein Exhibits at the various fairs and we wish to congratulate the managers and superintendents and their personnel on jobs well done:

SMITHLAND SUPREME CHAMPION "Excellent"



1st prize Aged Bull—Senior and Grand Champion Maryland State Fair; Eastern States Exposition; National Dairy Show. Undefeated for 2 years. His son bred by us was 1st Senior Calf at New York State and E.S.E. 1952. A daughter was 1st Senior Yearling and Jr. Champ at the Atlantic Rural Exp. 1952.



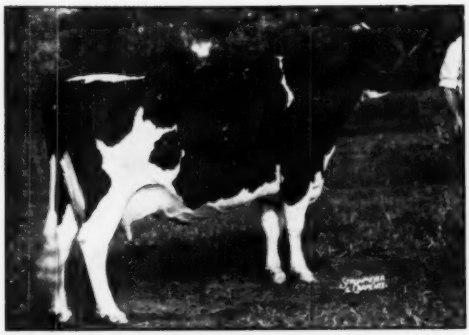
FORSGATE HIGHLAND LASSIE
1st Senior Yearling Maryland 1952
Member of 1st Junior Get Md. 1952
Sire: Forsgate Montvic King Pabst
Dam: Forsgate Highland Piebe
15,307 4.1% 611 2 years
4th place Aged Cow Maryland
Member 2nd prize 3 best females N.D.S.

SILVER HILL BURKE NETHERLAND
1st Aged Cow Maryland 1952
23,300—858—335 days 7 yrs.
Member of 1st dairy herd ESE National Dairy Show, 1952.

FORSGATE FARMS, INC.
JAMESBURG, N. J.

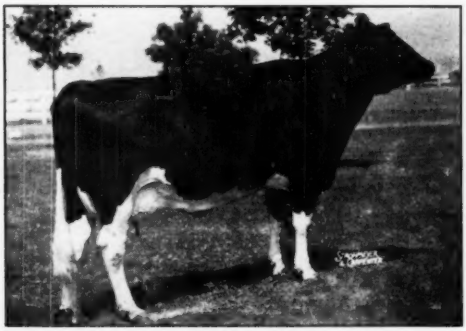
J. F. ABEEL, Pres. **M. R. WHELAN, Gen. Mgr.** **W. K. HEPBURN, JR., Farm and Home Manager**

Forsgate Holsteins in Three Major Shows in 1952

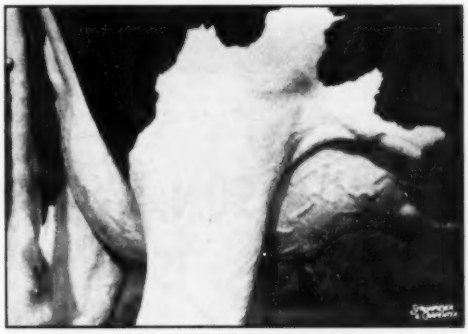


WOODY GLEN QUEEN MAZIE "Ex"
1st Aged Cow Sr. and Grand Champion at Tri-State Fair; Michigan Black and White Show; Ohio State Fair; Eastern States Exposition; National Dairy Show, 1952. Member of 1st Dairy Herd, Ohio, ESE and National.

DIX BURKE DIXIE "VG"
1st 4-year-old Michigan B & W Show. 1st 4-year-old Illinois State Fair. 1st 4-year-old Ohio. 1st 4-year-old ESE and Reserve Champion. 1st 4-year-old National Dairy Show. Member of 1st dairy herd at ESE and National.



INKA CARNATION MIDNIGHT "VG"
2nd prize 4-year-old Md. and ESE. 1952; 3rd prize 4-year-old National Dairy Show. 1st best udder at Maryland. 3rd best udder ESE. Member of 1st dairy herd at ESE and National Dairy Show.



UDDER OF DIX BURKE DIXIE
1st Best uddered cow Tri-State Fair. 1st Best uddered cow Mich. B & W Show. 1st Best uddered cow Illinois State Fair. 1st Best uddered cow Ohio State Fair. 1st Best uddered cow E.S.E. 1952.

FORSGATE SIR OLIVER OAK
1st prize Jr. Yearling at Md. 1952.
Dam: Ocapok Fayne Toitilla Pabst "Ex"
HT 29,457 — 988 — 8yrs. 365 3X

FORSGATE DAIRY HERD
1st at Eastern States Exp. and National Dairy Show 1952. L. to r. Mazie, Silver Hill, Midnight, Dixie.

PREMIER EXHIBITOR AT MD.
PREMIER BREEDER AND EXHIBITOR AT E.S.E.

CARNATION PERFECTION MUTUAL DE KOL
On 3-Time Milking, she made 933 Pounds of Fat in 365 Days.
She Is The Dam Of Two Splendid Producing Daughters.

HER SON, BY CARNATION HI-HOPE IS NOW FOR SALE

We offer for sale, the bull, **Ear Tag 8981,** born July 7, 1952, sired by Carnation Hi-Hope and out of Carnation Perfection Mutual De Kol, pictured above.

This bull, whose 7 nearest dams average 959.5 pounds of fat from 25,026 pounds of milk, is backed by cows for generations that have been able to transmit high production, good type and good test to and through their offspring.

The sire of Ear Tag 8981, Carnation Hi-Hope, was Grand Champion at the 1950 Minnesota B & W Show. He is by a son of Governor of Carnation and his dam is by a son of Governor of Carnation.

The dam of Ear Tag 8981, Carnation Perfection Mutual De Kol, is by a son of Matador Segis Ormsby from a 979-pound daughter of Sir Inka May.

Send Today For Full Information About Ear Tag 8981.

Address:

CARNATION MILK FARMS,
No. 145-b Stuart Building,
Seattle 1, Washington

Carnation Milk Farms

Holstein-Friesian World

November 1, 1952 ★ The Newspaper of the Breed ★

Gay Sets New 3X Mark

Breaks National Breed Record With 1327 Lbs.

By WM. A. PRESCOTT

Knollwood Rag Apple Gay 2508100 has just become the first cow of the breed in the entire U.S.A. to produce over 1300 lbs. fat in a year on 3X milking. On Oct. 22, 1952 at the Butterfly Farms of R. Austin and Jay W. Backus, Mexico, N. Y., and under the watchful eye of AR Test Supervisor Ray Deuel, she milked 68 lbs. and tested 4.27%. Three days later she finished her year on AR test with the astonishing total of 32,888 lbs. milk, 4.03%, 1327 lbs. fat, entirely on 3X milking, at the age of 7 yrs. 3 mos. She thus takes the National Championship away from her sister, Knollwood Rag Apple Nettie, who last year made 1273.2 lbs. fat in the Knollwood Herd of Daniel I. Mayne at Fairport, N. Y., the breeder of both sisters who now rank one-two in the nation for the Holstein-Friesian breed.

This record brings to Gay so many distinguished honors that we hesitate to record them all. Some of the more noteworthy are as follows. First cow of the breed in the U.S. to produce over 1300 lbs. fat on 3X. First cow of any breed in this country to make two 3X records averaging 1226 lbs. fat. The first cow of any breed in this country to make over 1300 lbs. fat on 3X and carry calf during any part of the record. The first cow of any breed anywhere in the world to make over 1300 lbs. fat from over 32,000 lbs. milk, under comparable supervision. She is also believed to be the first cow of the breed in this country to make over 100,000 lbs. of milk in four consecutive lactations on AR 3X, starting as a two-year-old. She is New York State Champion for milk, regardless of age, breed or classification and her junior 2-yr.-old milk record also stands, after all these years, as a New York State Record for age and class.

By no means the least important fact in this connection is that Gay has been pronounced safe in calf and, Providence permitting, will freshen for the fifth time as an 8-yr-old, and should then be ready to go on to still further honors. Our cover photograph, taken by John Carpenter of Strohmeyer-Carpenter in September, the 11th month of her record-breaking test, gives evidence of the excellent dairy condition in which she finished her year.

How the Record was Made

Gay freshened at Butterfly Farms on Oct. 24, 1951 and started test there three days later. By Nov. 18 she was up in the neighborhood of 100 lbs. a day and for 220 days thereafter she averaged above the 100-lb. mark. She hit 100 lbs. on 100 different days during the year, including one run of 44 consecutive days, followed by a two-day break when she was down in the high 90's, then 30 more consecutive days over the magic figure. On December 5 she hit her high day, 114.9 lbs. and December was her high month with 3361.9 lbs. During her peak month she averaged 108.4 lbs. milk and during her last month – that is, the 25 days of October – she averaged 70.7 lbs. milk and better than 3 lbs. fat per day.

Nine different supervisors checked her record throughout the year, with 17 official test periods that total 23 official days. She had three 3-day check tests and on one occasion two check testers check tested each other for one day.

For almost her first six months she was milked and fed by Claude Button, but after April 1, this important job was taken over by Herdsman William T. McReynolds.

"What is the secret of her great record?" I asked.

"No secret and no tricks," replied manager Bob Hogarth. "Just a case of a great cow, given good feed and care, and making a sensational record. It's as simple as that."

I suggested that perhaps the Green Pastures program which Bob Hogarth started at Butterfly a couple of years ago might have had something to do with it, but he shook his head.

"Pasture is the thing for the ordinary run of cows," he explained, "but cows milking 100 lbs. a day, week after week should be kept in the barn where we can control their feed. She did have a lot of good roughage, hay and grass silage, but it was home grown roughage, the kind any good Oswego County dairyman could grow if he would follow a good roughage program."

The Backus Brothers gave some further testimony on how the record was made.

"She didn't run at pasture," said Jay Backus. "When a cow fills up on our good grass, she won't eat the grain she needs to maintain 100-lb.-a-day production without losing a lot of body weight. She did eat a lot of roughage, and it was good roughage."

"How about concentrates?" I asked.

"She did pretty well on those, too," Jay replied with a twinkle in his eye. "Just a regular dairy ration, all she would eat without getting off feed."

Austin Backus also gave a lot of credit to Bob Hogarth's roughage program and to Bill McReynold's watchful care. Practically every day in the

(Continued on page 44)

GAY'S RECORD MONTH BY MONTH

Month	Days	Milk	%	Fat
October	5	390.8	5.32	20.8
November	30	2768.2	5.32	147.3
December	31	3361.9	4.15	139.5
January	31	3286.7	3.59	118.0
February	29	2913.8	3.77	109.9
March	31	2998.2	3.63	108.8
April	30	2849.8	3.81	108.6
May	31	3050.5	3.77	115.0
June	30	2682.1	3.95	105.9
July	31	2256.8	4.41	95.0
August	31	2390.7	4.04	96.6
September	30	2174.3	3.97	86.3
October	25	1764.5	4.27	75.3
	365	32888.3	4.03	1327.0

MOOSEHEART PRINCESS STAR
(L. to r.) National directors, Clair Miller and John P. Case, Secretary Norton, George Eubank, Supreme Secretary of Moose, Dr. R. A. Aspinall, Supt. of Mooseheart, and Merle Howard, Dairy Supt.

New National Champion Senior Three-Year-Old on 3X Milking

1144.6 Fat

5.1%

22,644 Milk

365 Days

It was almost like celebrating your birthday two weeks early—with all the admiring visiting notables, the flash of the photographer's light bulbs, the handshaking and congratulations. But Mooseheart Princess Star took the whole performance in her stride—she had then just completed 325 days of her lactation and had already broken the three time, 365 day record for senior three years olds. And, further, Merle Howard, Mooseheart Dairy Superintendent, who had milked her about half the time in her new record breaking performance, would be in Dallas at the time of the "last squirt." So it was that all the fanfare was taking place at the Mooseheart institution, some 60 miles west of Chicago, on September 22 with Secretary Norton and two National Directors present, as well as Herbert Mahumed, Moose publicity director and George Eubank, Supreme Secretary of the Loyal Order of Moose.

At 9 p. m. on October 9 (fifteen days later), Mooseheart Princess Star did have that final milking that made her the new national champion, 1144.6 pounds of fat, 5.1% and 22,644 pounds of milk, exceeding the record of Mendocino Marie Meg, made in 1948, by 109 pounds of fat. The Canadian record in this class and division is 1117 of fat held by Rag Apple Achilles Daisy. Moreover, this is the first senior three year old record made in the U. S. that exceeds the 4X senior three year old record of 1062 pounds of fat for Wisconsin Pride 2d that was made back in 1921.

Last year Mooseheart Princess Star made a new state record for Illinois with her production of 806.8 pounds of fat on 3X as a junior two year old. Freshening again last October with a heifer calf by the Reserve All-American, Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple, she started off on her present record breaking performance. "Princess Star" is a daughter of the home bred sire, Mooseheart Prince, a son of Elmwood's Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince out of the old Excellent Mooseheart foundation cow, DeKol Lady Rag Apple. Mooseheart Prince has other daughters up to 703 pounds of fat, nine over 450 pounds. His proving is a plus 113 of fat. He is the sire of the Honorable Mention All-American junior yearling bull of 1950, Mooseheart Supreme, and of the third prize senior yearling bull at the 1952 Waterloo show. The dam of "Princess Star" is Elm Star Duplex with one

(Continued on page 31)

MERLE HOWARD GETS THE LAST DROP
Secretary Norton and directors, John P. Case and Clair Miller watch Merle Howard pose for the "final milking" on Mooseheart Princess Star.

"THAT DOES IT"
Merle Howard, Dairy Superintendent at Mooseheart, and Secretary Norton register approval of the "final milking" on Mooseheart Princess Star.

Texas' Great Pan-American Show

Thirteen State Herds—275 Head—104 Exhibitors—the Greatest Holstein Show Ever Held in the Southwest

Texas lived up to its traditional and fabulous "bigger and better" reputation by staging at the 1952 Pan-American the greatest Holstein show ever held in the southwest; the largest number of state herds ever to be assembled anywhere, (13); and one of the biggest number of individual exhibitors at any show, (104). The Holsteins, 275 of them, were judged on October 14 and 15 by G. E. (Eddie) Gordon of California.

Wisconsin took first on state herd with Illinois second. Ten different Pan-American exhibitors shared in the blue ribbons of this well balanced, high quality show. These blues were portioned between five different states with Wisconsin winning seven and one half blues, Illinois six and one half, Minnesota two and Texas and Michigan, one each. Eleven other exhibitors were able to get into the red and white ribbon column.

Hickory Creek of Illinois was the heavy winner with three individual blues, two firsts in groups and one half of the senior get of sire blue. And their individual winnings included junior champion on the bull calf, Hickory Creek Stylemaster; senior and grand champion female on their first four year old, Montvale Ormsby Cantata and reserve grand on the four year old paternal sister, Montvale Ormsby Cherub. Allen Hetts of Wisconsin was next in top placings with blue ribbons on his three year old bull, Crescent Beauty Commander and on his undefeated three year old cow, Queen Crescent Fobes Lady as well as the other half of the first prize senior get.

Grand championship of the bulls went to the Rahr Malting Company of Wisconsin on the two year old, Christy Homestead Forerunner,—he had been reserve grand champion at Waterloo, his showring debut. Second two year old bull, Drury-Lane Cola Uniforum of Idaho, was reserve senior and reserve grand champion. Reserve junior bull championship remained in Texas—he is Sutten Oaks Centennial—first prize senior yearling bull and one of the Neale Farms herd sires.

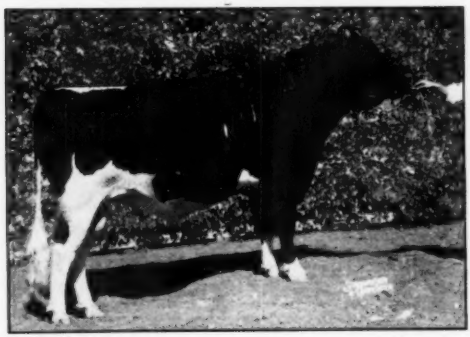
Future Hope Roamer Faith, 1951 Junior All-American winner of Ralph Draeger of Wisconsin, made a flashy climax to her 1952 season by winning the senior yearling class and junior champion of the females with the second prize senior yearling of HyUp Farms of Michigan, HyUp Rag Apple Pollyanna, awarded the junior reserve honors. Pabst Farms had, in addition to best udder on Neshonoc Joan Cyclone, one half of first produce of dam exhibited jointly with Dr. Edyth Swarthout of Wisconsin. Other blue ribbon winners were Mooseheart of Illinois with first aged cow on Spring Road Bridget; Ralph O'Connell of Minnesota, first junior yearling bull on Grovehill Man-O-War Ginger—(he'd won his class at Waterloo); C. B. Smith of Michigan, the winning heifer calf, Dorothy Rex Ideal; Kil-Bar Farms of Minnesota, both first and second junior yearling heifers, same as at Waterloo; and Piper Brothers of Wisconsin, first on Three Best Females.

Judge Gordon gave his comments on each class over the PA system and following are the individual classes with some of the reasons on the various placings.

— The Bulls —

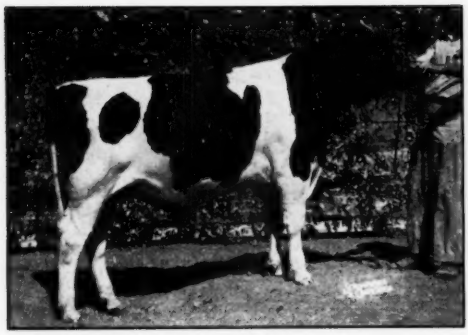
Judge Gordon favored the stretch, dairy character and deep rib of Hickory Creek Stylemaster and described his second place bull of Drury's as a calf with a beautiful front, with a close placing between him and the Pabst calf in third; the feet and legs of the Drury calf were the deciding factor. The first four junior yearlings were lined up in various positions before the final placing. The Minnesota bull won on his ruggedness, Judge Gordon stated he would like to see him a little sharper, but he showed greater depth than the Mooseheart bull in second. His third place bull showed lots of quality but not the substance of the first two. The Neale Farms bull appeared to be the first choice to head the senior yearlings; while he was thought to show a little roughness on top he had the balance, feet and legs and shoulders to win. The second and third bulls were switched at the last minute, the Piper bull coming through on rump and depth.

Judge Gordon studied for some time his two top two year olds and had Drury Lane Cola Uniforum at the head of the line for some time. He described them as an outstanding pair and finally gave the nod to the Forerunner bull on smoothness, hocks, shoulders and age advantage—the

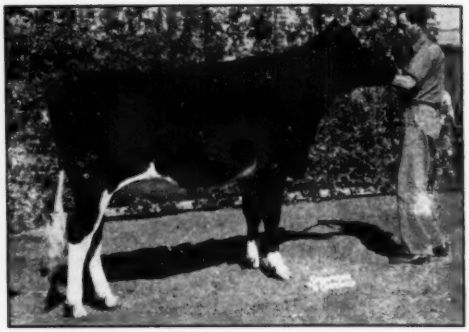


CHRISTY HOMESTEAD FORERUNNER 1120027
First prize 2-year-old bull, Senior and Grand Champion male. He was first and Reserve Grand at Waterloo. Rahr Malting Co., Manitowoc, Wis.

MONTVALE ORMSBY CANTATA 2947828
First prize 4-year-old heifer, Senior and Grand Champion female. Hickory Creek Farms, McHenry, Ill.



HICKORY CREEK STYLEMASTER 1182300
First prize bull calf and Junior Champion male. Hickory Creek Farms, McHenry, Ill.



FUTURE HOPE ROAMER FAITH 3376283
First prize senior yearling heifer and Junior Champion female. She was Junior All-American heifer calf last year. Ralph Draeger, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.

Drury bull is five months older. The very smooth Mooseheart Supreme was in third and Hickory Creek Gomar fourth. The aged bulls had considerable spread in type and the judge headed this class with the two 3-year-olds, Crescent Beauty Commander and Franlo Roebuck Regent, preferring the stretch and size of the former. "Regent" placed over the C. B. Smith bull on shoulders with the Neale Farms great Texans Superb Montvic President in fourth.

— The Females —

The heifer calves were paired up, one and two and three and four, the Smith calf placed up on having the most stretch, the third and fourth calves not showing the openness or stretch of the first two. Kil-Bar Farms had first and second on the Corrine daughter and the Roebuck heifer in the junior yearling class, the latter thought to be a little thicker. They were followed by the good Schafer heifer from Michigan. Judge Gordon found his junior champion in the senior yearling class, finding the Draeger heifer long, stretchy and open and good underneath. He liked his second place heifer here well enough to make her reserve and stated that she showed more development than the Waterloo Junior champion, Hickory Creek Princess Flo in third. The Bristol heifer in next place he found not as stretchy but better uddered than the Larietta heifer in fifth.

Holwis Crescent Pabst Lass headed the two year old class on her style and length of her udder and Judge Gordon found the Bristol heifer in second to have more body than the Mooseheart heifer in third with the good Montgomery heifer from Colorado in fourth lacking the finish of the others. Allen Hetts repeated his Wisconsin and Waterloo record with the blue on Queen Crescent Fobes Lady, criticized on lacking some in body but praised for her udder, especially the rear attachment. Neshonoc Joan Count of Dr. Edyth Swarthout and the good Kansas three year old, Heersche Smoky Sarah, in second and third were described as both "more cow," the latter lacking somewhat in forerib.

The four year olds presented rather a problem, Pabst Farms' Neshonoc Joan Cyclone, best udder winner the day previous, standing at the head of the line until a last minute switch, when she was put down to third position on her size leaving the two Hickory Creek entries, "Cantata" and "Cherub" in first and second place, both carrying udders that were "up better." In the aged cow class, Judge Gordon appeared to be considering each of his first four cows as a top. The Bristol cow that had placed second at Waterloo had been sick since her arrival at Dallas and was carrying a temperature and her udder was not handling well. In his comments, the judge described Spring Road Bridget, his top, as not too tight in the shoulders, but an udder of wonderful quality; his second place cow, Bristol Fifi Man-O-War, larger with a beautiful shaped udder that lacked the quality of the winner and not showing as smooth in her top line; Camp McKinley Pontiac Homestead, a wonderful bodied cow that would no doubt have headed this class had she not been out of condition. Badger Mound Jane, not the body of the others but nice in the udder and, in fifth, Heersche Polkadot Carey, a cow of grand scale and openness.

— The Groups —

For dairy herd, Hickory Creek used their two champions, with first two year old and fourth aged cow to win over Bristol Farms third and tenth aged cows and fifth and sixth four year olds. Piper Brothers were third. Piper Brothers won "three best females" on a good trio that included their fourth four year old and ninth aged cow. Bristol Farms' trio in second included the sixth four year old and eighth two year old. Kansas came in third and fourth.

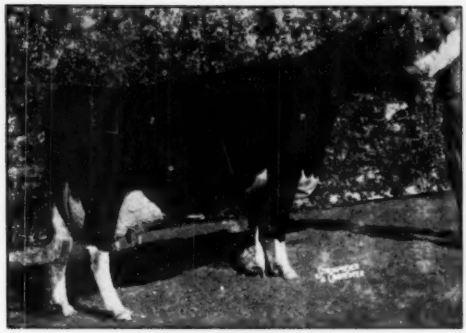
The winning senior get was the combination of Hickory Creek and Allen Hetts with Allen's first aged bull and three year old cow and Hickory Creek's "Amy," (fourth three year old) and "Viola" (seventh four year old). The second senior get was that of Wis Burke Count, making its first showing and composed of the second place three year old and twelfth place two year old of Dr. Swarthout and the third four year old and twelfth aged cow of Pabst Farms. Quentin Kubin came in third with four daughters of Meierkord Triune Supreme Abbekerk. For the blue ribbon produce, Pabst and Dr. Swarthout teamed up with the full sisters, "Joan Cyclone" and "Joan Count" and they were followed by Hickory Creek's Echo cows, Bristol in third with the second prize two year old heifer and tenth aged cow.

Junior get was won by Hickory Creek on the son and three daughters of Willow Springs Crescent Prince, including the junior champion bull. Barney and Phipps of Wisconsin came in second with four daughters of Imperial Man-O-War.—F.C.B.

Judge: G. E. Gordon, Berkley, Calif.
Bull Calf (21):
1—Hickory Creek Stylemaster 1182-300, Hickory Creek Farms, McHenry, Ill.; 2—Colad Hanna De Kol, Henry Drury, Preston, Ida.; 3—Pabst Walker Ormsby 1159159, Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.; 4—Hickory Creek Echo Lad 1182301, Hickory Creek Farms; 5—Master Kil-Bar Chip 118-3412, Kil-Bar Farms, Hastings, Minn.; 6—Man-O-War BF Homestead Fobes 1158008, Dr. and Mrs. Herbert Lothe, Bristol, Wis.; 7—Rocket Pabst Admiral 1180985, George G. Shafer, Dearborn, Mich.; 8—Mooseheart Crescent Pathfinder 1159757, Mooseheart Farm, Mooseheart Farm, Mooseheart, Ill.; 9—Gray View Pidon Peto 1172396, Harvey

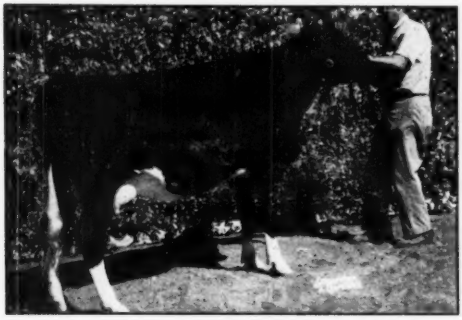
(Continued on page 68)

Texas Pan-American Winners

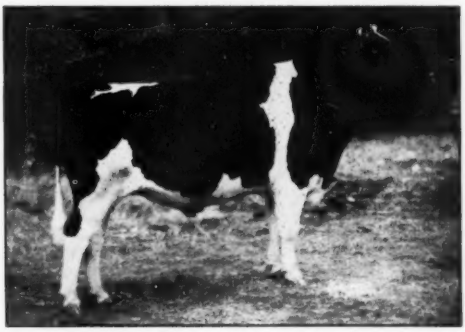


SPRING ROAD BRIDGET 2746096
First prize aged cow. Mooseheart Farms, Mooseheart, Ill.

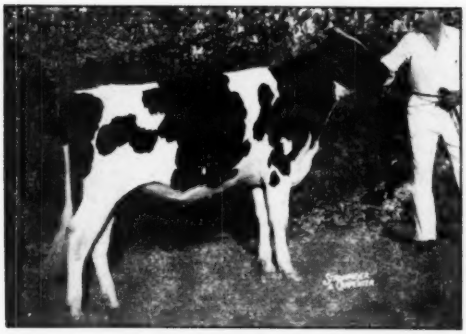
CRESCENT BEAUTY COMMANDER 1074603
First prize aged bull. Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.



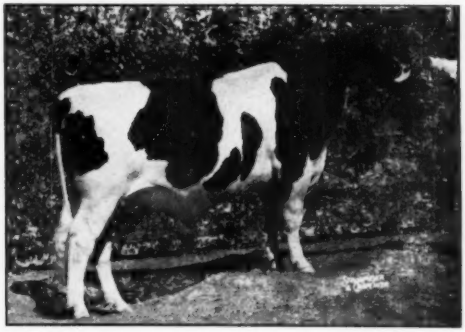
HOLWIS CRESCENT PABST LASS 3311007
First prize 2-year-old heifer at Texas. Second at Waterloo. Hickory Creek Farms, McHenry, Ill.



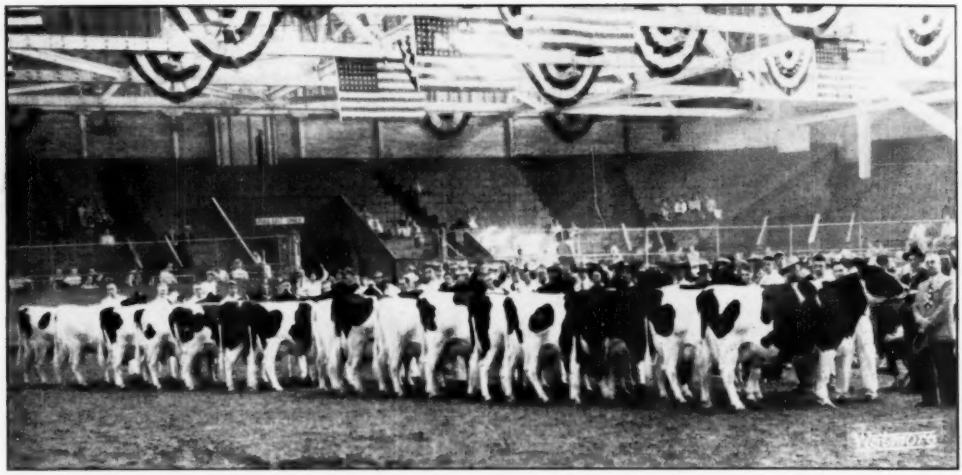
DRURY LANE COLA UNIFORUM 1088927
Second prize 2-year-old bull and Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion bull. Henry Drury and Sons, Preston, Idaho.



DOROTHY REX IDEAL 3474819
First prize heifer calf. C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.



SUTTEN OAKS HIS CENTENNIAL 1124702
First prize senior yearling and Reserve Junior Champion. The Neale Farms, Waco, Tex.



The Aged Cow Class as lined up in the ring at Portland.

The Pacific International Holstein Show

Roorda and Utah State Agr. College Show Grand Champions—Lindow Bros. Premier Exhibitor

Even though some familiar faces were missing, Holstein breeders put up a fine show at the Pacific International Livestock Exposition at Portland, October 27. There were 117 head forward, slightly larger than last year, and they came from 32 exhibitors representing Oregon, Washington and Utah. Absentees included Carnation which is not showing this year and the Idaho group, ordinarily a strong factor here, which went back to Waterloo this year. M. B. Nichols, now of Illinois was invited back to his old stamping grounds to serve as judge.

Two seasoned campaigners came out as grand champions of the show. These were Hallrose Inspiration, 4-year-old son of Hallrose Progressor, who headed the male section for Nick Roorda, of Lynden, Wash. and Imperial Posch Segis, a daughter of Carnation Imperial Chieftain Lad, who was grand champion cow for Utah State Agricultural College, Logan, Utah. Both have been champions at other important shows in the Northwest during the past several years.

Nine breeders won one or more blue ribbons. Youngquist Bros., Mt. Vernon, Wash. had the largest number (6) with one more to Don Youngquist and including one junior championship. Lindow Bros., Portland, Oregon, veteran exhibitors here, had 4 blue ribbons and the reserve grand champion female. They were strong enough all through the show to come out with the Premier Exhibitor award. T. Benton Carey, Cowiche, Wash. had the pleasant experience of winning 3 blues with his exhibit of two head.

Others winning single blue ribbons were, Nick Roorda, Lynden, Wash. who had the senior and grand champion bull; Utah State Agricultural College, Logan, Utah, with the grand champion cow; Clayton F. Allard, Yakima, Wash., with the junior champion heifer; Ross Gordon, Smithfield, Utah; Frank Baldridge, Zillah, Wash.; and Grime Bros., Harrisburg, Oregon. Albert J. Evers, Forest Grove, Oregon, Bill and Frances Adamson, Troutdale, Ore.; Mr. and Mrs. R. Espourteille, Eagle Point, Oregon; and Jack Constantine, Kent, Wash., had good sized exhibits that were important factors in the show. Other exhibits for the most part were in connection with the state herds which this year numbered three —Washington, Utah and Oregon. They were placed in that order.

The Bull Classes

Hallrose Inspiration, Nick Roorda's great 4-year-old, who has been such a good winner in the Northwest for the past 2 years or more, had no serious difficulty in going to the top of the P. I. bull show. He is a bull of much stretch and scale and a particularly good front end. His strongest competition came from his half brother, Hallrose Ranger shown by S. B. Hall & Lindow Bros. Both bulls are sons of Hallrose Progressor. The Ranger bull, described as better in the top line, was first prize here both in 1950 and 1951.

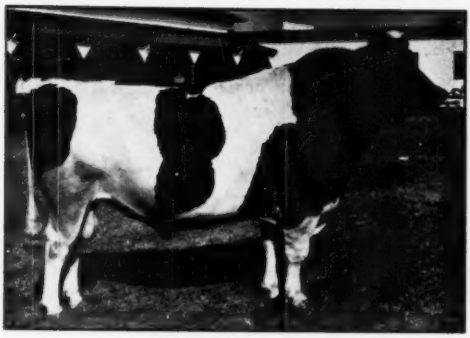
For the junior championship Judge Nichols chose the junior yearling winner, Vernway Pathfinder Sergeant, a Youngquist Bros. entry. This large, deep bodied, strong rumped bull won on a close decision over his more stylish brother, Vernway Pathfinder Lucky, a Youngquist-bred bull exhibited by Mr. and Mrs. Rene Espourteille.

The Female Classes

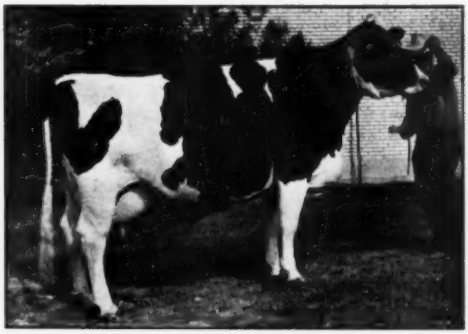
Imperial Posch Segis, twice winner at Richmond B & W Show and second prize here last year was considered an outstanding top in the aged cow class and went on through to senior and grand championship. Mentioned by Judge Nichols were her superior style, better shoulders, spring of rib and depth of body. In second place was Lockhart Farms' good winner Rossie Belle Mickey, on a close decision over Youngquist Bros. Vernway Madcap Homestead Nina. Rump, legs and udder favored the Lockhart entry. This was the biggest class of the show.

(Continued on page 72)

Pacific International Winners

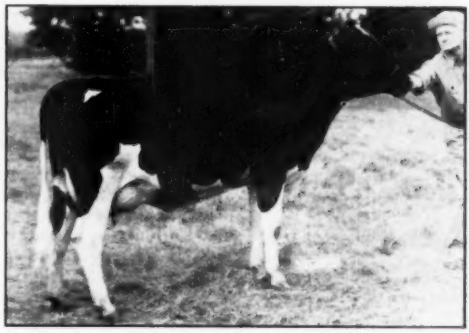


HALLROSE INSPIRATION 106036
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion at Western Washington Fair. Exhibited by Nick Roorda, Lynden, Wash. (Lee Merrill photo)

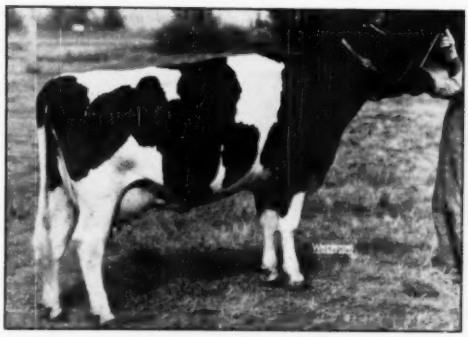


IMPERIAL POSCH SEGIS 2692079
First prize aged cow, senior and grand champion at the Pacific International. Utah State Agr. College, Logan, Utah.

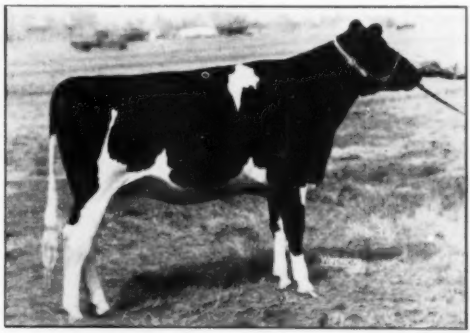
WHR MISS BAPTISTA 30000256
First prize 4 year old at the Pacific International. Exhibited by Ross H. Gordon, Smithfield, Utah.



LINMERE ROZETTA IRMA 3302424
First prize 2 year old and Reserve Grand Champion at the Pacific International. Exhibited by Lindow Bros., Portland, Ore.



CARYLAND COCKY EMMA ROSE 3103080
First prize 3 year old and first in the Best Udder Class at the Pacific International. Exhibited by T. Benton Carey, Cowiche, Wash.



NACHES PRINCESS PEARL 3393128
First prize junior yearling heifer and junior champion female at the Pacific International. Exhibited by Clayton F. Allard, Yakima, Wash.

Inside Holstein Headquarters—IV

Dr. George R. Barrett, head of Advanced Registry Department. Bookcase contains one of the complete sets of herd books through which any registered Holstein may be traced back to the Holland importations.

Ed. Note: This is the fourth in a series of articles acquainting Holstein breeders with the work of their association at Brattleboro, Vermont. Preceding installments have covered the Accounting and Registry Departments. Other articles will follow.

ADVANCED REGISTRY DEPARTMENT

By DR. GEORGE R. BARRETT

Head of Advanced Registry
The Holstein-Friesian Association of America

Advanced Registry was one of the first breed improvement programs to be adopted by The Holstein-Friesian Association of America. In the original organization of the association back in 1885 provision was made for an "Advanced Register" to recognize outstanding milk production.

This was as it should have been, for the No. 1 question to be asked about a cow (after we determine who she is) is simply: "What will she give?" To reply it is logical first to determine "What has she given?"

To trace the long history of your Advanced Registry Department would be a lengthy (albeit interesting) undertaking. In summary most breeders know that early tests were for such short periods as 7 or 30 days, and later were increased to 305 or 365 days and, still later to lifetime as we also have today. It may be said that lifetime production is assuming increasing importance as the chosen measure of a cow's worth and the best indication of what her offspring will do. Fortunately, the records now being kept by your association will make more and more lifetime records available for study in the future.

This article is to be a study of office operations. In presenting the study, we will discuss the process as it exists NOW or in the immediate future. In this department changes in routine are made frequently to meet new conditions and new problems, but for the present, this is the story of the work as it is done now, or as it will be done in the immediate future.

Like the Registry Department, we have an assembly line. Unlike the carefully routed assembly line upstairs, however, our line has many more side-tracks, and the side-tracks are in themselves longer and more complex. Work comes in folders as in Registry, properly noted by the Folder Index Department beforehand and with the money already removed and sent to Accounting. Unlike Registry, however, our folders are side-tracked almost as soon as we get them, depending on the work to be done.

Since Herd Improvement Registry work is our biggest assignment, from a volume standpoint, we will discuss this process first, picking up the story of Advanced Registry testing, classification, and other programs later.

Herd Improvement Registry (or Herd Test) work begins with the breeder's application which comes to us in its folder, and goes to our Report Index where the Owner's Number is assigned and the fees are checked.

Next we must check with the Herd Book the name and number and birth date of each cow to be tested, together with the name and number of each animal's sire and dam.

Since all new HIR work is now processed on IBM equipment, information must be transferred to punch cards and it is at this time that the animal punch cards are made. These cards, one for each animal, contain the index number of the owner, the animal's name and number, the animal's birth date, the date of the last

Fast, accurate calculating machines in the hands of skilled operators maintain efficiency in Advanced Registry Department.

Efficient calculating machines, plus skill on the part of the operators, makes the individual computation for Advanced Registry work easier and more accurate.

calving, age at last calving, sire and dam number, the state code and the Herd Test year*

When these cards have been punched and verified, they are assembled (by machine) by consecutive animal number within herds. A card is also made listing the name and address of the owner and his index number and state code.

In this form, the cards are then fed each month into a machine which prints the supervisor's prewritten report.

This report is sent to the breeder to be used by his testing supervisor to report his test of that herd for the following month. After the supervisor has completed his report, he sends it to his state Superintendent of Official Testing who forwards it to us.

We inspect the report, checking for errors and omissions, dry dates and sold dates, etc. and code it for the preparation of punch cards. The IBM department then prepares a punch card for each animal in the herd during that month. The details of each cow's test are punched into her card, and the machines automatically compute the credits for the cow for that month.

At first appearance it would seem that the machines do most of the work. They do, but the important thing for our breeders and our employees to realize is the fact that the machine is only a machine and works only with the information received in this office and punched on the card. Inspection and checking receive much attention and time in order that a high standard of accuracy may be maintained.

The monthly production cards are used to prepare lactation summary cards for each animal. These production cards are our permanent records and from the monthly production cards we also prepare annual production summary cards, used to compute Herd Test Averages and to prepare the Herd Test report which is sent to the breeder.

The Lactation cards, (based upon complete lactation rather than calendar year) are used in the preparation of the Type and Production Year Book.

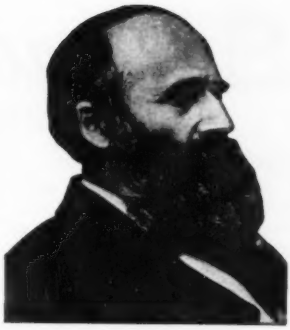
Advanced Registry testing follows similar procedures except for the fact that more hand work is involved. Applications are received (in folders) and animals checked with the Herd Book as in Herd Test. Here, however, daily milk weights from breeders are used along with the reports from the colleges. All additions and calculations are verified on computing machines and all work is rigidly inspected to maintain accuracy.

Workers compute on calculating machines total credits for milk and fat figures for each month for each cow and credit reports are prepared and sent monthly to the owner. Calving forms are mailed to the owner near the close of the record. At the end of the cow's lactation a report of lactation is sent to the owner. When the owner returns his calving statement, the certificate is issued for her complete lactation and also giving the cow credit for a 305-day record if she qualified. These records are then filed for future reference and for preparation of the Type and Production Year Book.

Earlier we spoke of lifetime production records. The lactation cards are used to summarize lifetime production records for each cow. These lactation cards are added to the cards representing any additional production credit

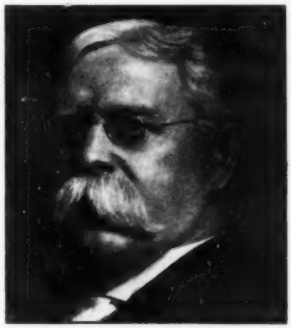
(Continued on page 30)

* IBM operations will be covered in a forthcoming article explaining the machines and how they work. For the present, the work they do, rather than the machines themselves, will be considered.



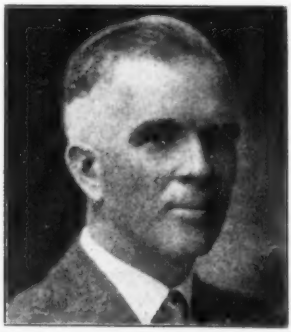
SOLOMON HOXIE

The Father of Advanced Registry. He served as Superintendent of Advanced Registry from 1885 to 1905.



MALCOLM H. GARDNER

Superintendent of Advanced Registry 1905 to 1928. He was one of the early advocates of yearly records. Originally the Superintendent was a member of the board of officers.



HORACE W. NORTON, JR.

Superintendent of Advanced Registry 1928 to 1948. From 1937 to 1948 Mr. Norton also held the offices of Secretary and Treasurer. In 1948 the office was reorganized with Mr. Norton as Executive Secretary and the various department heads responsible to him. (This picture was made about the time he became Superintendent).

LEO R. BLANDING

From 1944 to 1950 he was in charge of the Advanced Registry department under Mr. Norton.

M. B. NICHOLS

Department head of Advanced Registry from 1941 to 1944. He had the title of Assistant Secretary.

Editorial---

New Records Are Set

In this issue we salute two important new national champions for our breed. It is a trite saying, of course, that records are made to be broken, but each new mark is added evidence of breed progress.

Perhaps the love of competition is the basic reason for the progress this country has made industrially, in sports, and in so many other fields. It also has its place as a factor in the improvement of our dairy cattle—not only between breeds but within each breed.

We were interested to check over our list of champions as published in the Herd Sire Issue (August 16) to see just how long they had reigned. We considered only the 3X and 2X divisions as there is no longer any participation in the 4X division. Taking the 365 day and 305 day divisions together, only 3 champions for fat and 3 champions for milk in the 3X classification (out of 14 in each category) completed their records earlier than 1940. Six of the 14 fat records and 3 out of 14 milk records were completed in the '50s.

In the twice a day milking divisions, which have greatly expanded in relative volume in recent years, we find that 13 out of 14 fat records and 12 out of 14 milk records were completed in 1950-51-52, with one each in the '40s and one lone record that has stood since 1932 (senior 2-year-olds for milk). Of the 56 recognized championship classes in 2X and 3X milking divisions for milk and for fat 305 days and 365 days, the current score stands 35 records made thus far in the '50s, 14 in the decade of the '40s and 7 in the '30s.

The 1951 testing year which covered a 15 month span due to a change in fiscal year, shows on the list with 19 new class leaders for either milk or fat (out of 28 classes). The current year of 1952 is falling far short of that mark, thus far, with only one new national champion announced prior to this writing.

In this issue, however, we present the stories of two new national champions for our breed. One of these is for the hotly contested butterfat championship over all ages; the other a senior 3-year-old which surpasses even the 4X record for the age: a record which has stood at the head of this class since 1921. These are Knollwood Rag Apple Gay who has now become the new national champion of our breed and the first Holstein in the U. S. to cross the 1300 lbs. mark for fat on 3X milking, and Mooseheart Princess Star who has upped the senior 3-year-old fat record by some 109 lbs.

We had something of a problem to decide on our front cover treatment of these two very newsworthy performances. We did not exactly like the idea of crowding them both on at the same time just because they happened to finish their records together, for either one is worthy of the unshared spotlight. With becoming modesty accordingly the younger lady graciously stepped aside and we give you this week the new picture of Knollwood Rag Apple Gay—and have saved out for our November 15 cover the formal Strohmeyer & Carpenter portrait of Mooseheart Princess Star. They both bring honor to our breed and their particular families. Splendid as are their performances, however, they will not stand unchallenged, for we live in an age of progress.

All-American Schedule

Our All-American Nominating Committee is scheduled to meet at mid-November to select the nominations for All-American and Junior All-American awards.

The All-American nominations will be presented in our issue of December 6. We hope by that means to get away from the difficulties of the past few years in bucking the Christmas mail rush. Sometimes papers were delayed for 2 weeks or more and many readers were thus foreclosed from participating in the All-American Judging Contest. The earlier publication date will result in less delay in delivery and present a longer period for the amateur judges to do their work. This prize All-American Judging Contest will be carried out in the same way as during recent years.

We plan to make the announcement of the final All-American Awards in our second issue of January, as we have done for several years past.

The procedures on the Junior All-American will be about the same as last year. The regular Nominating Committee will choose 6 animals in each class. These pictures will be sent right out to the whole panel of judges for their votes. The pictures of all the nominations along with the awards they receive will be featured in our first issue of the new year.

A very popular and educational feature of last year's Junior All-American Awards was the commentary on the classes prepared by Dean Kildee. This year we will have a similar discussion of the classes by Dean Gordon M. Cairns of Maryland.

We are getting a very fine lot of entries, both junior and senior, and are looking forward with very keen anticipation to the development in connection with the annual awards.

A Great Job Of Organization

We congratulate the officials of the State Fair of Texas on the very successful staging of their Pan-American Holstein show. This was the central livestock feature of their great 1952 extravaganza which was again drawing an attendance of over two million people.

Ray Wilson, manager of the livestock department here, has been a tireless worker in the organization of this show for the past several years—and he was no less devoted to its smooth operation during the fair, with first thought for the comfort of the men and the animals who made this show.

Glen Householder also put his shoulder to the wheel and the glorious outcome is no less a tribute to his salesmanship and constant pressure on the state associations to take part in this great Extension display for our breed in a fast growing territory.

The display of 275 Holsteins of this quality—with an unequalled 13 state herds participating—can hardly fail to stimulate new interest in better Holsteins throughout the South-West. Again we offer our congratulations to the men whose practical vision and energy made such an event a reality.

Sale Calendar—

Nov. 1. North Branch, N. J., R. W. Howell, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgrs., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 1, East Avon, N. Y., 4th Annual Monroe-Livingston Sale, Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y., Sale Mgr.

Nov. 3, Baldwinsville, N. Y., Pine Tree Stock Farm Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., Sale Mgr.

Nov. 3, Norman, Okla., Oklahoma State Sale, Marvin Osborne, Sale Ch., 606 N. W. 4th St., Oklahoma City.

Nov. 5, Earlville, N. Y., 283rd Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 6, Akron, N. Y., Den DeYoung Sale, Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y., Sale Mgr.

Nov. 7, E. Lansing, Mich., 43d Semi-Annual Michigan State Sale, Glenn Casey, Sale Mgr., Williamston, Mich.

Nov. 8, Plymouth, Ind., Roy Sweitzer Dispersal.

Nov. 8, New Ulm, Minn., 8th South Central Minnesota Holstein Sale, Lyle Hohenstein, Sec'y, Vernon Center, Minn.

Nov. 8, Cuba, N. Y., Benjamin Bros., R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 8, Chilton, Wis., 10th Calumet Holstein-Friesian Assn. "400" Foundation Sale; Leonard Seybold, Sale Mgr., Forest Junction, Wis.

Nov. 8 Williamston, Mich., 59th Wolverine Holstein Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

Nov. 10, Arcade, N. Y. (Parke Davis Farm) 3rd Western Rainbow Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 10, Waukesha, Wis., U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Management Baird & Darcey.

Nov. 11, Watertown, Wis., U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Management, Baird & Darcey.

Nov. 12, Walton, N. Y., Peter Chambers Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., Sale Mgr.

Nov. 13, Wooster, Ohio, Ohio Breeders' Sale, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., Sale Mgrs., Wooster, Ohio.

Nov. 12, Baraboo, Wis., Ringling-Webster Holstein Dispersal, Baird & Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis., Sale Mgrs.

Nov. 13, Thompson, Pa., Joseph Nataline Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., Sale Mgr.

Nov. 15, Lowville, N. Y., Leonard Virkler Sale, Chas. and Olin Backus, Sale Mgrs., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 18, Denver, Colo., Union Stock Yards, Colorado State Holstein Sale.

Nov. 18, Van Wert, Ohio, Western Ohio Breeders Sale, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, Wooster, Ohio, Sale Mgrs.

Nov. 19, Middletown, Del., Fred Stafford Dispersal, H. C. Barker, Frederick, Md., Sale Mgr.

Nov. 20, Lancaster, Pa., 118th Garden Spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 22, Oelwein, Iowa, Parade of Bulls Sale, Claude E. Wylam, Sale Mgr., Waverly, Iowa.

Nov. 24, Memphis, Tenn., Plainview Farm Dispersal, John W. Colebank, Sale Mgr., 4233 Highway 51-N, Memphis, Tenn.

Nov. 22—Rhinebeck, N. Y., 3rd Eastern Rainbow Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 29, Washington Crossing, Pa., Margery Jones, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgrs., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 1, Little York, N. Y., Harry Underwood Gladtime Farm, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 3-4, Earlville, N. Y., 284th Earlville Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 8, Williamston, Mich., Wolverine Invitational Sale, C. B. Smith, Sale Mgr.

Dec. 10, Richmond, Va., Old Dominion Sale, Dr. John Morgan, Roxbury, Va., W. Hugh Owndy, Richmond, Va., Baird & Darcey, Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

Dec. 16, Irwin, Pa., Rachel Mathias Dispersal, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 16, Watertown, Wis., Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs., Waukesha and Watertown, Wis.

Dec. 18, Lancaster, Pa., 119th Garden spot Sale, R. Austin Backus, Sale Mgr., Mexico, N. Y.

May 4, Top-of-the-Crop Sale, A. W. Petersen, Sale Mgr., Oconomowoc, Wis.

1952 Fair Calendar—

Nov. 7-17, Arizona State Fair, Phoenix, Prof. Geo. Drumm, Judge.

Nov. 15-19, Ogden Livestock Show, Ogden, Utah.

Nov. 17-18, Toronto, Ont., Holstein Days at Royal Winter Fair, J. D. Innes, Judge.

Nov. 20-Dec. 6, International Livestock Exposition, Chicago, Ill., William E. Ogilvie, Mgr.

Coming Events—

Nov. 7-8, Shakertown, Ky., Annual Meeting Kentucky Holstein Club. Show of four central district herds.

Nov. 13, Greensboro, N. C., (Kennedy's Barbecue) Annual Meeting North Carolina Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Dec. 9, Brookings, S. D., Annual Meeting South Dakota Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Dec. 9, Burlington, Iowa, (Hotel Burlington) Annual Meeting Iowa Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Dec. 12-13, Aurora, Ill., Annual Meeting of Illinois Holstein-Friesian Assn.

1953

Jan. 26, E. Lansing, Mich., Annual Meeting Michigan Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Jan. 10, Far Hills, N. J., (Far Hills Inn) Annual Meeting New Jersey Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Jan. 12-13, Binghamton, N. Y. (Arlington Hotel) Annual Meeting New York Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

MRS. JENS BOLLERUP

Thelma Burhans Bollerup, wife of Jens Bollerup, on October 11 found release from 11 years of helpless confinement with multiple sclerosis. She died at their home in Waterloo, Ia. where Jens had ministered so faithfully to her needs during the lingering years of her illness. She was 47 years old.

A native of Lincoln, Nebraska, she was married to Jens Bollerup November 18, 1927. While he carried on his profession as a master Holstein showman through the show seasons, she continued her responsible secretarial duties with a Waterloo building supply firm and later developed a thriving mail order business of her own. She had unusual ability and personal charm. Surviving besides her husband are her mother, 3 sisters and a brother. We extend our sincerest sympathy.

ISAAC S. GROSS

Isaac S. Gross, Plumsteadville, Pa. passed away October 4 at his farm home following a stroke. He was 69 year old and had been in ill health for the past two years. He was born and lived his entire life on the farm where he died. He took over the operation of this farm in 1907 starting two years later with his first purebred Holsteins. He joined the Holstein-Friesian Association of America in 1913 and through the years his greatest satisfaction came from the development of his Holstein herd. He was a breeder in the truest sense. He frequently represented his state as a delegate to national conventions and was a past president of the Bucks County Holstein Association. In 1950 he was designated a Pennsylvania Master Farmer.

Mr. Gross found time for civic duties, serving for 16 years on the local school board, as a state grange deputy for 23 years and State Overseer for six years. He was a prothonotary of his county from 1946 to 1950 and served on several insurance company boards.

Surviving are his widow, 4 sons and a daughter and 11 grandchildren. His son Raymond has remained on the home farm with his father.

WINTERTHUR FARMS OFFICIAL DIES

Elmer J. Humphries, 77, who had been general Superintendent of H. H. du Pont's Winterthur Farms for the past 37 years died at his home at Winterthur on September 25, 1952.

He was born in New York State and came to Winterthur in 1915 to design and build the dairy barns and a number of homes on the place. After the completion of the building program Mr. du Pont asked him to take over the management of the farm.

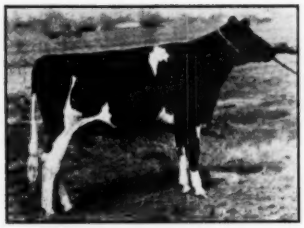
Mr. Humphries was a member of the Lower Brandywine Presbyterian Church of which he had served as a trustee for a number of years. He was also a member of the Delaware Holstein-Friesian Association, Eureka Lodge No. 23 A. F. & A. M., and of Delta Chapter RAM of the Delaware Consistory, and of Lu Lu Temple,, Mystic Order of the Shrine of Philadelphia.

Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Zetteen Stafford Humphries, three daughters, seven grandchildren, eight great grandchildren.

Mr. Humphries' successor will be Leslie Potts, who has been his assistant for the past 20 years.

HARRY LEONARD

Harry Leonard, manager of the Twin Cities Milk Producer's Association for 30 years, died August 30. This was one of the pioneer organizations of its kind and under Mr. Leonard's efficient management it has long been recognized as a leader in the field of farmers' cooperative enter-

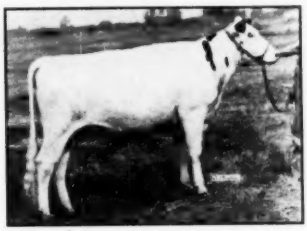


NACHES PRINCESS PEARL
1st Jr. Yearling and Junior Champion of the 1952 Pacific International. A daughter of Naches Prince Masterpiece.

HIR — 42 cows — 2X
632.6 F. — 3.7% — 16585 M.

OUR P. I. JUNIOR CHAMPION
AND THE BLUE RIBBON SENIOR YEARLING HEIFER

Both daughters of Naches Prince Masterpiece who is a son of Hallrose Tick Tock out of Carnation Queen Laura, a daughter of Carnation Ringleader with 600 of fat at 2 years.



NACHES PRINCESS SNOWBALL
1st Sr. Yrlg. 1952 P. I.

Naches Holstein Farm

CLAYTON F. ALLARD
YAKIMA · Route 8 · WASHINGTON

prises. The organization was fortunate in having leaders like W. S. Moscrip, Dean Coffey and others of similar caliber working with and through Mr. Leonard to build and perfect an organization which is a great service enterprise in behalf of both milk producers and consumers. This organization stands as a monument to the vision, patience, and sound judgment of Harry Leonard.

(Continued from page 27)

the cow may have, and a summary card is punched. As new records are added, this lifetime card is revised. When the total lifetime production for the cow reaches 100,000 lbs. of milk at the close of a lactation, a certificate is issued and is presented to her owner, usually at the annual meeting of his state or regional association. Lifetime production credit continues to accumulate for the cow as long as she continues in production. When she dies, another certificate is issued, giving her total lifetime production. These lifetime production cards are also used in the preparation of the Type and Production Year Book.

Lactation cards are used again in Daughter-Dam comparison work. Only those cards representing the production of the cow during the first 305 days are used here. These cards are summarized for each cow and a summary card is prepared, which shows her average Mature Equivalent production. This card is duplicated, one being filed by the animal's registration number. The other is filed under her sires number, with other tested daughters of the same sire. When a sire has five or more tested daughters, cards for his daughters are pulled from the file and their dams' M. E. average cards are obtained from the group filed by animal's registration number. If five or more Daughter-Dam Pairs are available, a comparison is computed, and a report is sent to the owner of the sire. If this Comparison includes 10 or more D-D Pairs, the Comparison is checked to determine whether the sire is eligible for recognition as a Silver Medal Production Sire. If so, a certificate is sent to the owner. This information is used in the Type and Production Year Book.

Consideration of a sire for recognition as a Silver Medal Type Sire starts with the Breeder's application. The registration daughters of the sire are looked up, and we write to the recorded owners to find out whether they are living. Insofar as possible, the additional required classifications are made at the time of group classification programs, but sometimes special classifications are necessary. If the sire qualifies, a certificate is issued and a letter of congratulation accompanies it to the applicant. We also send with the certificate a list showing the complete breakdown of classification of all daughters classified.

The Gold Medal Proved Sire Award is issued to the owner when the sire has qualified as both a Silver Medal Production Sire and a Silver Medal Type Sire, and, needless to say, with the certificate goes a special letter of congratulation.

Herd Classification is another assembly line job in the office. Applications are received, each animal is checked for birth date, sire and dam, and other previous classification. Animal name cards are then prepared, which are used to prewrite the Inspector's work sheets. These sheets are mailed to the Fieldman in charge of the group classification program and are used to record the classification of all animals classified by the Inspector in that herd.

When the Inspector's report is returned to this office, we check the report and punch the animal classification cards, giving complete information concerning the breakdown classification of each animal. These cards are used to write the report to the herd owner, are placed in our permanent file, and are used to produce the Type and Production Year Book.

Progressive Breeder recognition is not assembly line work. Trained employees handle these applications and there is no short-cut. Checking such things as home breeding (75% required), Herd Test and Advanced Registry production, classification average score, TB and Bang's status, membership status, state membership status . . . all of these things are gone over by an individual who knows where all this material can be found. If all is well, the certificate is written, plaque ordered (if a first award), and a letter of congratulation prepared and forwarded. This file also is made ready for the Type and Production Year Book.

By this time, the Type and Production Year Book simply must come up for discussion. We have seen how this important piece of reference work is planned ahead . . . without planning it would be an impossible assignment. But the planning is done, and the result is the orderly preparation of a host of material which would have exceeded the fondest hopes of such Advanced Registry pioneers as Solomon Hoxie.

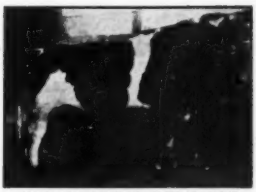
(Continued on page 33)

FEMCO ALMA & BURKE

A COMBINATION HARD TO BEAT!

MEDAL ROAMER MARLOW BURKE
Our Junior Sire—siring some beautiful calves. A National Dairy Show prize-winner. In his pedigree are 4 "Gold Medals," 3 "Excellents" and 6 "Very Goods."

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD
"Gold Medal" Sire. Classified "Very Good." Sire, All-American "Get," '47 & '48 & Res. "Get," '50. Sired 41 "Excellent" offspring and has 9 "Gold Medal" sons.



FEMCO ALMAS ONLY SON "Silver Medal" Prod. Sire. 3 dtrs.
with 805, 875 and 919 lbs. fat. lbs. fat. Sired Oostie Femco Alma Ideal (919 lbs. fat) lifetime record to date—111,638 milk, 4,973 fat.

We have bull calves for sale from this proven production breeding. Contact us today for your next herd sire—We know we can fill your needs. Visitors are always welcome at our farms. Stop in to see us anytime.

Marlow Holstein Farms

J. C. Marlow, Owner

MARLOW MILKER

Box 148, Mankato, Minn.

John Rahbek and C. W. Sonnabend
Operating Partners

New National Champion

(Continued from page 20)

record of 620 of fat and several others over 400 of fat. The heifer calf born last October is Mooseheart Buttercup Roburke and she has been well up in the money wherever shown this fall, placing as high as fifth.

Mooseheart Princess Star was bred on Decoration Day, again to "Roburke"—and is now safe in calf to that service. She was milked this year entirely by hand with five different milkers. She has had a maximum of 18 pounds of grain daily and this was composed of one half of a 14% home mixture and one half Pioneer Dairy Feed. Her roughage has been corn silage, one feed; grass silage the second feed and beet pulp the third feeding. Hay has been the same as the rest of the herd except for feeding it five times a day. Since April 12 she has run at pasture, first rye, then brome and alfalfa and later sudan.

The granddam, DeKol Lady Rag Apple, with a life record of 5298 of fat has had two other sons in service at Mooseheart. They are Mooseheart Admiral De Kol, VG, now dead, plus proven and sired by Lauxmont Admiral Superdella; and Mooseheart Golden Cross, also VG, by Dunloggin Golden Cross. This second son is still in service and has daughters up to 516 of fat in heifer form. Mooseheart Prince is one of the oldest sons of his sire and "Princess Star" was his first daughter to freshen.

Since Merle Howard has been in charge at Mooseheart they have won one All-American, three Reserves and numerous Honorable Mentions for All-American and the climax of this year's showing was first aged cow and premier breeder honors at the recent Pan-American show at Dallas. The new national championship record rounds out a truly constructive and well-balanced breeding program that is being carried on at this great institution—"the City of Childhood and Great Holsteins." —F.C.B.

NOTABLES AT MOOSEHEART
(L. to r.) R. J. Howard, Nat. Fieldman; Clair I. Miller, Nat. Director from Ohio; Fay Barney of the World; John P. Case, Nat. Director from Illinois; H. W. McCoy, Director of Agriculture at Mooseheart; and Secretary Norton.

ANOTHER MADCAP HONOR

A new South American champion for milk and butterfat is reported from Chile in the July issue of Ganado Holandes de Chile. This is Carnation Butter Queen Madcap and her record made in Chile is 37,807 lbs. milk 1174.8 lbs. butterfat. She is a daughter of Carnation Butter King, (son of Carnation Ormsby Butter King—1402 lbs. fat, 38,607 lbs. milk) and out of Carnation Homestead Madcap Fayne whose record is 26,893 lbs. milk 1011.5 lbs. fat. She is a daughter of Governor of Carnation out of Carnation Ormsby Madcap Fayne, former world's champion milk cow woth 41,943 lbs. milk 1392.4 lbs. fat and she in turn is out of Cascade Madcap Violet Fayne 2D (29,245 lbs. milk 1036.3 lbs. fat) the "Mother of the Madcaps," thus completing four direct generations above 1000 lbs. We lack further details of the record of the new South American champion.

News of the Trade

NUMBER 34 AND NUMBER 35 FOR GOVERNOR

Two more daughters of Governor of Carnation completed records above 1000 lbs. fat in September. These were number 34 and number 35 above 1000 lbs. lengthening his lead over his nearest competitor, Matador Segis Ormsby, whose score is 29 on the 1000 lbs. list. Pictures of the two new Governor daughters are shown on this page.

Carnation Madcap Homestead Daisy, who completed her record on September 1, 1952, started test at the age of 6 years 1 month and produced in 365 days 24,666 lbs. milk 1015.7 lbs. fat 4.1% in class 3X. This completes another 4 generation group all above 1000 lbs. fat. This cow is a full sister to the famous Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap., (1413 lbs.—4X) champion producer. Their dam, Carnation Daisy Madcap now joins the group of 1000 lb. cows having two 1000 lb. daughters.

The other new record was made by Carnation Mutual Inka DeKol, who completed her record on September 5. Calving at 6 years 8 months of age; she is credited in 365 days 3X with 23,895 lbs. milk 4.4% 1042.9 lbs. fat. The dam is a 933 lb. daughter of Carnation Ormsby Perfection (maternal brother of Governor) and the granddam, Carnation Inka Mutual De Kol, is the dam of Carnation Homestead Mutual DeKol, who was the first 1300 lb. daughter of Governor of Carnation and thus a three quarter sister to Carnation Mutual Inka De Kol.

NO. 6 FOR IMPERIAL

The current AR Report, published elsewhere in this issue, carries the name and record of the sixth 1000-lb. daughter of Carnation Governor Imperial. She is Carnation Heilo Inka Korndyke 2638006, with 5y10m—3X—365d 26016 M 4.2% 1049.3 F., bred and owned by Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash. Of his six 1000-lb. daughters that have been officially reported, five made their records on 3X milking.

FINELLA MAKES 766 LBS

Pabst Roamer Finella 2782414 (Ex), Reserve All-American four-year-old 1951 and top Honorable Mention for two years old before that has just been reported with a senior three-year-old record of 21110 M. 3.6% 766.9 F. on 3X. As her name indicates, she is a daughter of Pabst Roamer (Ex-GM), bred and owned by Pabst Farms Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.

MORE MARLOW SALES

J. C. Marlow reports three more recent bull sales from his herd at Mankato, Minn. A choice young son of Regal Roamer Marlow Burke was purchased by mail by Jimmie L. Michels of Grandview, Wash. The dam of this bull made 838 lbs. fat on 2X milking with a 5% test.

Dale Rogier of Highland, Ill. drove up to Mankato to select the son of Hartwood Femco Alma Burke which they purchased. The dam of this bull is a 630-lb- 2X 4-year-old.

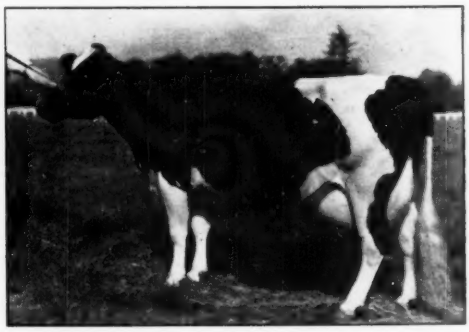
Dr. Basinger of Mountain Lake, Minn. selected Marlow Femco Almo Prince for his Basbro Farms herds. This bull is by Femco Almas Only Son (now a Silver Medal Production Sire) and out of a 536-lb. 2-year-old dam on 2X milking. This is Dr. Basinger's second Marlow Farms sire.

Lawrence Lindquist, owner of Willow Ridge Farm, Willow Grove, Penna., reports the recent sale of a son of his senior herd sire, Dunloggin Ormsby Lochinvar, to an artificial breeding cooperative in Porto Rico. Dunloggin Ormsby Lochinvar is a Silver Medal Production Sire, by Montvic Lochinvar and out of the three-times 1000-lb. daughter of Woodmaster, Dunloggin Mistress De Ormsby.

AN OHIO WINNER

A. L. Watt, Steel-Bilt Proving Farm, Mansfield, Ohio reports that they have been having a good deal of fun this fall with a junior bull calf at the various fairs of their area. This is the youngster, Steel-Bilt Hartog Walker, born February 7, 1952 sired by a Rag Apple bred son of Ravenglen Montvic Hartog and out of May Montvic Senator a daughter of Ravenglen Hartog May Senator, the All-American calf of 1946 and with still more Montvic on the bottom line. Showing at the Ashland County and district Black & White Show this youngster was not only first prize junior bull calf but took junior and grand championship award. He was also first prize showing against seniors in the Cuyahoga County Fair and was the top ranking junior calf in the bull calf class at Ohio State Fair, all of those placing above him being senior calves.

CARNATION MUTUAL INKA DEKOL 2577305
At 6 yrs. 8 mos. 3X 365 d 23,895 lbs. milk 4.4% 1042.9 lbs. fat. She is number 35 for Governor of Carnation. Bred and owned by Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.



CARNATION MADCAP HOMESTEAD DAISY 2638027
Number 34 in the 1000 lb. list for Governor of Carnation. At 6 yrs.—3X 365 days 24,666 lbs. milk 1015.7 lbs. fat 4.1% Bred and owned by Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.

INSIDE HOLSTEIN HEAD-QUARTERS

(Continued from page 30)

Channeling in from the side-tracks all over the department are data in orderly form from Herd Test, Daughter-Dam, Progressive Breeder, Sire Recognition, 1000 lb. fat, 100,000 lb. milk, Class Leaders, Advanced Registry, Classification, etc. From this information we compile our current T & P Volume, furnishing in the main body of the book the following information, all listed by sires, and by animals:

Advanced Registry and Herd Test Production
Classification breakdown
Daughter-Dam comparison
Sire Recognition
Owner's Index Number

In a key volume we list all records that have been completed since the publication of the last previous key volume.

In a regular volume only those animals finishing records within the calendar year are reported.

In the remainder of the book may be found lists of all active 100,000-lb. milk producers, all 150,000 lb. milk producers a list of recognized sires, a list of owners with their index numbers, the 1000-lb. fat list, the A. R. Honor List, the Class Leaders in all classes, all ages, Herd Test and Advanced Registry; Herd Test Averages, all herds; yearly herd averages for the breed, summaries of classification activity and Progressive Breeder's Registry.

True, the T & P yearbook is hardly exciting bedtime reading. But, it is a unique piece of work. Nowhere else on earth can one find more information on more cows between the covers of a single book. If you want to know the facts about your Holsteins, a combination of the Herd Book and T & P will give you a great percentage of all the information years of recording at Brattleboro has been able to gather, and you will have this information in a form easily handled, easily located and easily analyzed.

As in the Herd Book, accuracy with this volume is a "must." To avoid printing errors, this book also is typed here in the office for later photographing at the printers.

About 40 employees carry on the work of the Advanced Registry Department. These include calculating machine operators, typists, inspectors who must know the testing story from start to finish, statistical and file clerks.

The IBM section, of course, requires a different set of skills. Here we find employees qualified to key-punch, operate the various complex machines and make relatively complex "set-ups" on the machines themselves. The major set-ups are established by Dane Chase, supervisor of the section, who will tell us about the machines in a later article.

DAIRYMEN'S LEAGUE SETS NEW RECORD

Net sales of the Dairymen's League Cooperative Association in the past fiscal year totalled $164,013,153 which set a new record for the organization and continues the number one position for the Dairymen's League among dairy farmers' milk marketing cooperatives. Leon A. Chapin, North Bangor, N. Y. Holstein breeder was re-elected president at the annual meeting of the organization held in Syracuse, October 9. Other officers were re-elected including A. Morelle Cheney, as secretary; Ernest C. Strobeck as treasurer. Grover C. Guernsey, New York State's Holstein Association president was reappointed as a member of the Executive Committee.

Your car can help you see the world —but you must decide which world.

WE ASKED LEADING DAIRYMEN *Everywhere*

82% of responses say MARLOW MILKERS eliminate major cause of mastitis and increase milk production!

Our nationwide survey among dairymen using Marlow Milkers produced statements like these:

Herman Canfield, Bloomingdale, Ind.: "Have had no trouble with swollen quarters since using the Marlow Milker. I am getting an increase in production, and we personally recommend this milker to anyone."

Charles Marks, Marigold Dairy, Anaheim, Calif.: "My Marlow Milkers have been installed only 30 days, yet 90% of the mastitis has been cleared up and milk production has increased."

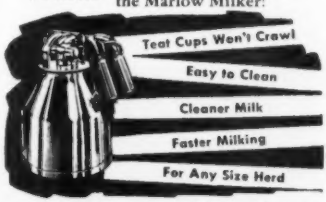
Emerson F. Hoffman, Delta, Ohio: "Since installing the Marlow Milker, we have never seen a swollen quarter or a speck of flaky or chunky milk in our barn."

Thousands say the same

We can show you thousands of similar statements from leading dairymen—telling how they have found Marlow Milkers the solution to their problems. They speak of healthier herds, of milking without teat irritation, of faster, more profitable milking without need for stripping. They speak of a machine easier to keep clean. Top producing herds all over the country are being milked with Marlow Milkers!

J. C. MARLOW

J. C. Marlow has grown up with mechanical milking. The new modern Marlow Milker embodies his 41 years' experience in servicing machines and raising purebred dairy cattle. He knows your problems —and answers them with the Marlow Milker!



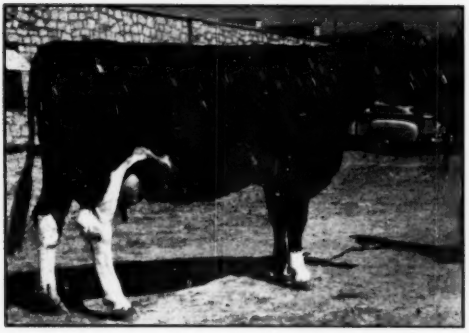
Remember . . . Marlow is not just another milker. It's different!

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

J. C. Marlow Milking Machine Co.
Dept. W Mankato, Minn.
Please send your FREE illustrated folder, "What Leading Dairymen Say about the Marlow Milker."

Name_____
Town_____
RFD Number_____ State_____

DEFINITELY EASIEST ON UDDERS!



W H R ARISTOCRAT HAZEL 2817784
First prize aged cow, senior and grand champion at Colorado State Fair. Exhibited by Wyoming Hereford Ranch, Cheyenne, Wyo.

COLSTAH TRIUNE SPIFFY 1046969
First prize aged bull, senior grand champion at Colorado State Fair. Winner here also in 1951. Exhibited by Walter Duppman, Golden, Colo.

Colorado State Fair, 1952—

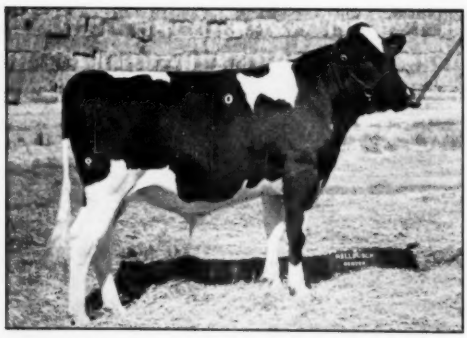
1952 Colorado State Fair boasted the greatest Holstein show in its history, with 172 entries listed in open classes. Judging the Dairy cattle was Wendell Fuhriman of Logan, Utah. In the Holstein division, Furhiman did an outstanding job of judging where he had many close and difficult placings.

The Premier Exhibitor Award was won by City Park Farm Dairy of Denver, while the coveted Premier Breeders Award went to Mr. C. W. Henry of Greeley. Mr. Henry was further honored for his unique achievement of having exhibited at the Colorado State Fair for 52 years.

The Senior and Grand Champion Bull of the show was Colstah Triune Spiffy owned and exhibited by Walter H. Duppman of Golden, Colorado. This bull did a repeat over his last year's performance. He is sired by Meierkord Triune Netherland Fobes, and was bred by the Colorado State Hospital at Pueblo, Colorado. Reserve Championship in the bull division went to Ted Doneley of Pueblo, Colorado on his second prize aged bull, Leongard Perfection Burke Clover. This nice Burke bull was bred by Leon Gardner of Deweyville, Utah. He is a son of Weber Burke Clover Lad out of a daughter of Weber Burke Perfection. Showing at 10 years of age, he didn't have quite the overall scale to head the champion class but according to Judge Fuhriman he was quite remarkable for a 10 year old bull. City Park Farm Dairy of Denver came through to win the Jr. Championship on their outstanding Senior bull calf, Colstah Triune Patrick. This bull is also a son of Meierkord Triune Netherland Fobes. He is undefeated thus far in class in 1952 and will be on hand at the Pan American Holstein Show in Dallas.

Outstanding in the Female division was the first prize aged cow, Wyoming Aristocrat Hazel, bred and exhibited by Wyoming Hereford Ranch of Cheyenne, Wyoming. This outstanding daughter of Carnation Imperial Aristocrat came along to cop Senior and Grand Champion honors in the Colorado Show. She was followed quite closely, however, by the second prize aged cow, who was named by Fuhriman as Reserve Champion at the show. This cow, owned and exhibited by City Park Farm Dairy of Denver is Leedora Ultra Man-O-War Bess, a daughter of Sir Posch Johanna Ormsby. He named as his Junior Champion Female, the nice Junior Yearling heifer exhibited by City Park Farm Dairy and bred by Burt Chrissman of Denver. This heifer, Burchris Abbey Seven Up is sired by Crescent Admiral Seven Up and out of Burchris Abbekerk Crescent. She was quite outstanding in class, however, her close competitor for Junior Championship was the first prize Senior Yearling heifer bred and exhibited by Wyoming Hereford Ranch, who is also a daughter of the Carnation Imperial Aristocrat bull. This bull by the way is Very Good and Gold Medal.

(Continued on page 80)

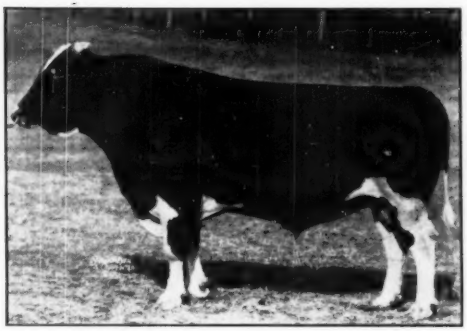


COLSTAH TRIUNE PATRICK 1148641
First prize senior bull calf and junir champion male at Colorado State Fair. Exhibited by City Park Farm Dairy, Denver, Colo.

BURCHRIS ABBY SEVEN UP 3377165
First prize junior yearling heifer and junior champion female at Colorado State Fair. Exhibited by City Park Farm Dairy, Denver, Colo.

Build on the Blood of ORMSBY SENSATION 45th

GREAT FAMILIES MAKE A BREED



ORMSBY SENSATION 45TH V.G.-G.M.

HIS NAME

A FAMILY

FOR

25 YEARS

ORMSBY SENSATION 45TH became a real name in 1927. He was First Prize 3-year-old at New York State Fair.

In 1928 his name started a Family. His daughters appeared on the Honor List. He was Honor List Sire in 1931.

Down through the years his inbred and outcross sons increased production and test in many herds.

1951 — Honor List Winners still carry his name—and high herd averages prove his inheritance.

Proven grandsons being used in Cooperative Artificial Breeding.

1952

OURS IS THE FAITH IN ANOTHER QUARTER CENTURY

COME AND SEE US FOR A HERD SIRE

FARNHAM W. SMITH
CARLISLE, MASS.
Great Brook Farms

J. S. JOHNSON
Cedar Lane Farm
OLDWICK, N. J.

TRAINING SCHOOL
VINELAND, N. J.

DR. FRANK APP
BRIDGETON, N. J.

J. P. BENDER
COOPERSBURG, PA.

H. P. HOOD & SONS
BEVERLY, MASS.

F. M. WIGSTEN
PLEASANT VALLEY, N. Y.

T. H. BENTON
BLAIRSTOWN, N. J.

RICHMAN FARMS
LODI, OHIO

45th BREEDERS

OR

BOX 86 — HIGHLAND PARK, N. J.

Index of Advertisers - -

A

Adams Acres 53
Anchor Serum Company 93
Andis Clipper Company 93

B

Baird & Darcey 90
Bancroft Acres 90
Barker, Howard C. 96
Barron County Holsteins 11
Beacon Milling Company 93
Bell, Jr., John A. 74
Benjamin Brothers Dispersal 75
Boulc Bros. 10
Box 663 58
Box 664 58
Box 665 58
Box 666 92
Breeders' Directory 97
Brigeen Farms 85
Brown, Mrs. David 52
Buttercup Farm 57
Butterfly Farms 100

C

Carnation Milk Farms 18
Casey, Glenn 91
Cattlemen's Neckwear Company 90
Cedar Lane Farm 87
Chambers Dispersal, Peter 78
Clinton Stock Farm 11
Corse Press, Inc. 98
Cowles, G. S. & Harold 95
Creutzberg & Son, George F. 88

D

Danboro Holstein Farm 6
De Vine's Mt. Hope Farm 86
De Vold Oil Company, Peder 89
Driscoll, A. D. 88
Dunham, Howard S. 91

E

Earlville Invitational 65
Ebonite 79
Elgin Co. Holstein Breeders Assn. 90
Elmwood 52
Everly Bull's Eye 95

F

Falkofsky Brothers 41
Farnam Equipment Company 89
Fenstermaker, J. O. 91
Fergusson, James W. 91
Fernbrook Farm 13
Forsgate Farm 16-17
45th Artificial Breeding Association 35
Franklin Serum Co. 93

G

Garden Spot Sale 58
Glenoden Farms 40
Golden Arrow Farms 90
Graham Scientific Breeding School 91
Green Meadow Farms 3

H

Hales & Hunter Company 92
Harrington, Warner G. 56
Hart, Douglas 52
Hartsbrook Farm 87
Henry, Carl 52
Hickory Creek Farms 45
Highline Farm 5
Holstein-Friesian Ass'n of America 71
Holstein-Friesian Ass'n of Canada 94
Holstein-Friesian World 94
Holt Products Company 86
Howacres 87

I

Inter-County Dairy Cattle Ass'n 96

J

Johnson Company, Gordon 88

K

Kam Lake Farm 73
Killybracken 10
Kittredge Farm 6
Knollwood Farms 39
Kuperus, Joe M. 52
Kyland 2

L

Laacke Company, R. 90
Lavacre Holstein Farm 64
Lawara 59
Logan, Spencer H. 58

M

Marlow Holstein Farms 31
Marlow Milking Machine Co., J. C. 33
Monocacy Meadows 79
Mooseheart Farm 50-51

N

Naches Holstein Farm 30
Nataline, Joseph 82, 42
National Food Company 92
National Pedigree Company 94
Nockdalr Holsteins 68
Noblevar Herd 45
Nutritional Research Associates 88

O

Ohio Breeders Sale 8-9
Old Dominion Sale 54-55
Osborn, Leland J. 91
Osborndale 3
Oxford Holstein Breeders' Ass'n 96

P

Pabst Farms, Inc. 4
Papec Machine Company 89
Parade of Bulls Show and Sale 76-77
Petersen, A. W. 96
Piper Brothers 59
Plainview Farm 14

Q

Quaker Oats Company 15

R

Rainbow Sale, Eastern 80
Rainbow Sale, Western 81
Rawleigh Company, W. T. 95
Rayulmn Farm 12
Richman Farms 5
Ringling Brothers, Webster 69
Robb, George & Ross 69
Rolling Woods Farm 49
Ryan, Kent M. 96

S

Scott & Son, I. U. 42
Shaw's Ridge Farm 84
Shore Holsteins Ltd. 91
Sisson, Howard 38
Sletta-Lien-Shellum-Schwingler Holstein Bull Ring 86
Smith, C. B. 91
Southwind Holstein Farm 52
Spitzer Farms 57
Sprunger, S. C. 91
Stafford Dispersal, Fred 70
Standard Equipment Inc. 57
Steel-Bilt Proving Farm 41
Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc. 91
Sunbeam Corporation 90
Sussex Farms 13

T

Tyler Farms 6

U

U. S. National Blue Ribbon 47-49
Utah State Industrial School 69

V

Van Cleve, Paul E. 58
Vio Bin Corporation 7
Virkler Dispersal 67
Vosburgh 96

W

Western Condensing Company 72
Western Ohio Breeders Sale 79
Weston Manufacturing Company 93
Wetmore Company, Fred C. 91
Willeben Farm 57
Willow Ridge Farm 12
Winterthur Farms 99
Wisconsin State Dept. of Public Welfare 73
Wolverine Invitational Sale 60-61
Wylam Sale & Pedigree Co. 94

STROHMEYER ENTERTAINS AND EDUCATES AN EDITOR

The Talk of the Town editor of the **New Yorker** magazine takes two and one half columns in their October 18 issue to tell his readers of a day he spent recently with Henry A. Strohmeyer, Jr., on a cow-photographing expedition to Dunwalke Farm in New Jersey. We thought he seemed a bit formal in his designation of our friend Harry.

Among the items noted by the editor as worthy of mention—

The professional photographing of farm animals is a singular speciality.

Strohmeyer starts work at an ungodly hour in the morning. Photographers of cows have to be on time for if cows have to wait too long in the morning before being milked they get disgruntled and that shows in their faces.

Dairy animals are photographed at a different angle from beef animals. In fact the heading for the story was "Wedge-shaped."

Strohmeyer is a perfectionist—the feet have to be placed just-so—and then great lengths are indulged in to get the sparkle in the cow's eye which still looked sleepy brown to the New Yorker.

The editor picked up much incidental intelligence regarding the Strohmeyer business during the ride out from the city, including Strohmeyer Jr.'s early work with his father, who was an expert at landscapes and made a career of photographing peoples' estates. One day in 1915 a man whose place was being photographed asked the younger Strohmeyer if he'd mind taking a picture of a prize bull. That was the start of it. By 1928 he was so rushed he had to find a partner and picked John Carpenter because he figured it would be easier to teach him about photography than to teach a photographer about farms. It was obviously a rewarding experience for a sophisticated editor who specializes in seeking out the unusual.

Green Meadow Farms, Elsie, Michigan, reports "We have recently sold an outstanding son of Constellation to Clinch Haven Farms owned by D. Terpstra of Norton Virginia. This calf's dam is Falfadale Ormsby Tillie, VG. She is one of our outstanding old brood cows. She has a high record of 566 lbs. fat and is a consistent year after year producer. She has two full sired by Constellation in our herd. She also has another daughter with over 700 lbs. fat and has a maternal sister with over 900 lbs. fat on 2X. Mr. and Mrs. W. A. Weeks were here in June and selected this calf for Mr. Terpstra to be delivered after the show season. We used him in our Junior Get and he has done well for us this year."

$540 ON BARRON FALL SALE

Off some from 1951 but equaling the 1950 figure, Barron Fall sale made a $540 average on 55 head. Top at $1100 was the Doornink four year old daughter of Pabst Burke Pride Ponderosa to Hessel Brothers of Cameron, Wis. Full report next time.

ALL-CANADIAN SALE MAKES $852

The All-Canadian Sale October 27 made an average of $852.76 for 67 head. Top price was $5100 for the 6 months old bull, Romandale Re-Echo Reflection, son of 35,000 lb. Re-Echo May Burke. Romandale Farm the seller; Massey Harris Farms the buyer. Top female price $3000. Quite a contingent of U. S. buyers were present, anticipating lifting of the embargo.

MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 7TH!

HIS INHERITANCE LIVES ON AT CEDAR LANE

BUTTERFLY VEEDICTION PANSY
We purchased her in 1950 for $6400. Her two nearest dams are daughters of 7th

Her son CONQUEROR CHIEFTAIN
our
Junior Herdsire
carries
62½ per cent of the blood
of
Old Chieftain 7th.

Milk and Honey Conqueror Chieftain is sired by a son of Montvic Chieftain 7th, Pebble Beach Chieftain Conqueror. His dam Butterfly Veediction Pansy is a daughter of Knollwood Rag Apple Alta and by a son of Pebble Beach Vera Secunda, two great daughters of 7th.

We like high test and high production and we have both in the blood of this young bull, as he is an inbred Chieftain 7th with one cross to Ormsby Sensation 45th.

We are mating him to close bred 45ths.

Visit Us
At

CEDAR LANE FARM

Oldwick, New Jersey

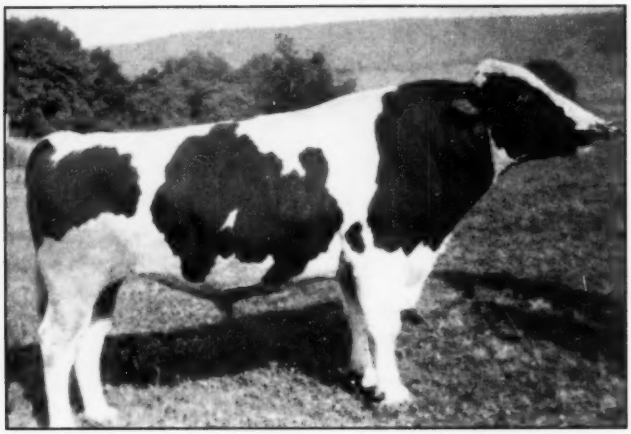
J. S. JOHNSON, Owner

LEON SNYDER, Manager

The Only Son of Knollwood Rag Apple Gay is

SUCCESSOR MONTVIC VEEDICTION

OUR HERD SIRE



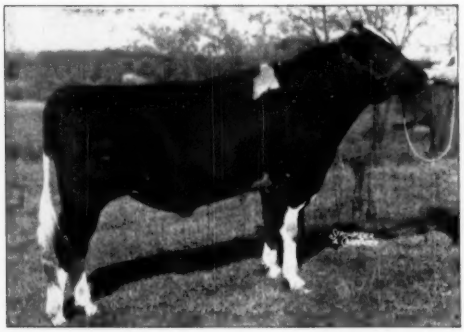
SUCCESSOR MONTVIC VEEDICTION 1033772

←

We have about 30 of his daughters, the oldest now approaching breeding age—and they are a beautiful group.

We have a few of his sons, baby calves to near service age. They are from members of our herd with records to 852 lbs. fat on 2X. Prices on these sons range from $250 to $1000.

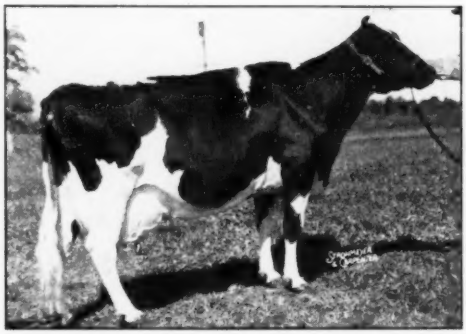
His Sire — A Herd Sire at Butterfly



BUTTERFLY VEEDICTION LOCHINVAR

By Montvic Lochinvar from Pebble Beach Vera Secunda (VG), 967 lb. 4.6% full sister to the former champion "Veda" with 1227 fat, 5%, and they the daughters of Montvic Chieftain 7th. The "Veedictions" at Butterfly Farms are now fulfilling their early promise.

His Dam — National 3X Fat Champion



KNOLLWOOD RAG APPLE GAY

7-3	365	3X	32,888	Milk	4.03%	1327.0 Fat
5-3	365	3X	30,157	Milk	3.7%	1126.0 Fat
3-6	365	3X	16,789	Milk	3.7%	627.1 Fat
2-3	365	3X	21,365	Milk	3.5%	751.6 Fat

National Champion 3X Fat Producer and the first Holstein in the U. S. to make over 1300 lbs. fat in official 3X test.

Our sincere congratulations to Butterfly Farms and Daniel I. Mayne, owner and breeder respectively of this great National Champion who replaces her own sister as the top 3X fat producer of the United States.

SISSON FARMS

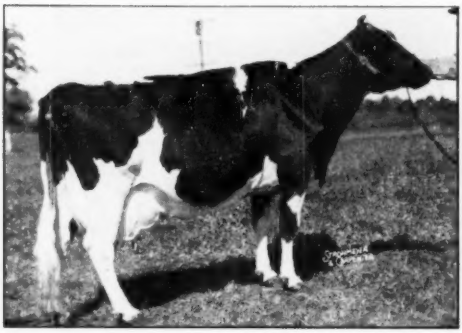
HOWARD SISSON
Sherburne, New York

CONGRATULATIONS TO BUTTERFLY FARMS

On Their New National 3x Fat Champion by "Chieftain 7th"

"Chieftain 7th" is Now World's Leading Holstein Sire of 1200 Fat 3x Daughters

The New Champion



KNOLLWOOD RAG APPLE GAY
32,888 Milk 4.03% 1327.0 Fat

Gay comes from our great Clover family of 5 daughters by Montvic Chieftain 7th, one of which classified Excellent and two Very Good.

We still own - -

KNOLLWOOD RAG APPLE MATILDA (VG)
(A 7/8 sister to Gay)
25,117 Milk 4.4% 1107 Fat 8y 3X

KNOLLWOOD RAG APPLE BARBARA (VG)
(A 3/4 sister to Gay)
26,732 Milk 3.9% 1041 Fat 8y 3X

KNOLLWOOD SUPREME, one of our Junior Herd Sires, is out of Matilda by Knollwood Chief, thus combining the blood of two National 3X Fat Champions. His calves are beautiful. His bull calves are in great demand.

Nettie is again going "great guns" at Knollwood.

Knollwood Chief, our other Junior Herd Sire, is out of Nettie by Knollwood Bonheur Chieftain.

Chief's full sister freshens next month at Knollwood with a calf by Supreme. If a bull, he would be extremely valuable as a herd sire.

The Former Champion

KNOLLWOOD RAG APPLE NETTIE (VG)
26,511 Milk 4.8% 1273 Fat

Our sincere congratulations go to Butterfly (whose owners—Austin and Jay Backus—have done so much for the betterment of the breed) for the development of this great new champion. We are proud to have bred her and two other National 3X Fat Champions. "Chieftain 7th' has sired six 1000 fat 3X daughters of which four have been National Champions. What sire can equal such production? We are happy to be in a position—with 14 daughters and 3 "Chieftain 7th" sires—to continue to multiply the blood of this great sire in 50% concentration.

KNOLLWOOD FARMS

DANIEL I. MAYNE, Owner
Fairport, New York

Ten Miles due East of Rochester at N. Y. Route 286 and Monroe-Wayne County Line Road

CHAMPIONSHIP PERFORMANCE IS IN THE "*Chieftain 7th*" BLOOD

Our Silver Medal former herd sire, **Pebble Beach Chieftain Dolly** (VG), was paternal brother to the new 3X butterfat champion, **Knollwood Rag Apple Gay**, whose 1327-lb. record is announced in this issue. "Chieftain Dolly" is an **inbred Chieftain 7th son, his** dam a Chieftain 7th daughter. His daughters and granddaughters make up a substantial and highly appreciated portion of our foundation herd.

A 1003-Lb. "Dolly" Daughter

GLENODEN CHIEFTAIN FAIRFAX (GP)

6y	3X	365d	24410	4.1%	1003
5y	3X	365d	22507	3.9%	875
4y	2X	365d	21094	3.8%	805

She has a 533-lb. 4% 2X 2-yr-old daughter, and sons in service for Richard Kahelin, Athens, N. Y., and Guillermo Villa, Medellin, Colombia, S. A.

A 924-lb. "Dolly" Daughter

GLENODEN CHIEFTAIN CECILY (GP)

4y	3X	334d	21937	4.2%	924
		(still in progress)			
2y	2X	365d	15509	4.7%	727

Some "Chieftain Dolly" Daughters

FAIRFAX	(GP)	5-6	365	3X	24410	4.1	1003
(Now making her best record — high day 130 lbs.)							
CECILY	(GP)	4-0	334	3X	21973	4.2	924
(Record still in progress)							
HENNIE	(GP)	10y	365	3X	22024	4.1	901
		7y	365	3X	21415	4.4	948
(Now making her best record at 11y)							
DARK VICTORY	(GP)	3y	365	3X	19408	4.0	777 (SA)
BOUNTY	(GP)	4y	322	3X	16439	4.7	771
(Record still in progress)							
DAWES	(VG)	5y	358	3X	19418	4.1	800
(A higher record now in progress)							
DWIGHT	(VG)	5y	282	3X	16509	3.9	637 (SA)
CLIVE	(G)	5y	334	3X	17322	3.7	639 (SA)
LUCKY	(GP)	4y	322	2X	14167	4.7	659
SECURITY	(G)	2y	365	2X	11710	4.4	511 (SA)
RALLY	(G)	2y	365	2X	12672	4.5	564
RUTH	(VG)	3y	365	2X	16187	4.2	684

His Granddaughters Produce, Too!

CHIMES	(VG)	7y	358	3X	24566	4.1	1013
(Still in progress)							
DIMES	(G)	4y	365	3X	26699	3.5	938
B. H. DAWES	(E)	5y	280	3X	15246	3.7	566
(Still in progress)							
MEADOW MAIDEN	(G)	3y	365	2X	21474	3.7	800 (SA)
MISSION BELLE	(G)	3y	346	2X	18620	4.2	789
(Still in progress)							
WOODHOUSE	(GP)	4y	365	2X	16338	4.3	702
APPLE	(GP)	2y	365	2X	11453	4.8	551

We are using a son of "Chieftain Dolly" **in our** breeding program today, **Glenoden Chieftain Alert,** coming 3 in December. His dam is a twice 700-lb. (at 2y and 3y) daughter of Glenafton Rag Apple Alert (All American son of Marksman). She is milking 90 to 100 lbs. a day at 4y now and promises close to 900 lbs. We have many of his calves, up to a year of age, and easily the best at their age we have ever raised. We suggest a son of "Chieftain Alert" from a high record dam as a herd sire possibility for your herd.

R. E. OGDEN Owner — *W. W. LYNN Mgr.*

Glenoden Farms

Mountainville — (*Near Cornwall on Hudson*) — New York

Our "Chieftain 7th" Herd Sire . . .

KNOLLWOOD CHIEF 14th 1139653

KNOLLWOOD RAG APPLE NETTIE (VG)
Former National 3X Fat Champion with —
26,511 Milk 4.8% 1273 Fat
The new record holder is her paternal sister, Knollwood Rag Apple Gay, with —
32,888 Milk 4.03% 1327.0 Fat

Knollwood Chief 14th is by the Knollwood junior herd sire who is a double grandson of Montvic Chieftain 7th (VG-GM), being by Knollwood Bonheur Chieftain (VG) out of the great cow pictured at left.

The dam of Chief 14th is another great Montvic Chieftain 7th daughter . . .

KNOLLWOOD RAG APPLE HOPE (VG)

whose first 5½ official records (starting as a senior yearling) total 106,083 lbs. milk with 3,837.1 lbs. fat – all records but two less than 365 days.

Her latest complete record is her best to date with 810.2 fat from 22,567 lbs. of 3.6% milk in 365 days on 3X at 6½ years.

MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 7TH APPEARS THREE TIMES IN CHIEF 14TH'S 4-GENERATION PEDIGREE.

Chief 14th follows a grandson of Sovereign and a son of Marksman in service in our large herd. We'd like to show you the daughters of our herd sires.

GLENCROSS FARMS

FALKOFSKY BROTHERS, Owners
Chatham Center, N. Y.

Hail to the New Champion!

The record just announced for Knollwood Rag Apple Gay means much to us as she is so closely related to both of our leading Rag Apple herd sires.

1. KNOLLWOOD HARTOG CHIEF

A grandson of Nettie, former National Champion 3X producer, recently displaced by her sister, Gay.

His other granddam is Nettie's full sister – the two full sisters having 3X records averaging 1034 F. 4.8%.

He is a double grandson of Knollwood Bonheur Chieftain, (VG), proven son of Montvic Chieftain 7th (VG-GM).

Please note that Montvic Chieftain 7th appears four times as his great grandsire, giving him 50% of this inheritance, the same as an own son.

He Has 50% the Same Breeding as KNOLLWOOD RAG APPLE GAY

2. STEEL-BILT HARTOG SOO

A son of our foundation sire, Ravenglen Montvic Hartog, who is a plus proven son of Montvic Bonheur Hartog by her older son, Ajax.

His dam is a Reserve All-Canadian granddaughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst and Montvic Chieftain.

Montvic Bonheur Hartog, former world champion junior 4-yr-old on 3X with 1153 lbs. fat, 4.75%, comes of the same cow family and has 75% the same breeding as Montvic Baroness Hartog, the dam of Montvic Chieftain 7th.

He Has Over 40% the Same Breeding as KNOLLWOOD RAG APPLE GAY

See Their Pedigrees on Page 79 of the Herd Sire Issue (Aug. 16)

Steel-Bilt Proving Farms

Martin Steel Products Corp., Mansfield, Ohio

CLIFFORD JURGENS, Herdsman **A. L. WATT, Manager**

UTAH BREEDERS STAGE YOUTH OUTING

One hundred fifty 4-H Club and future farmer members who will soon be among the leading dairymen of the state, enjoyed an outing Monday, Aug. 21, at the beautiful Edgewood Hall Farm at Providence, Utah.

This annual dairy youth outing is a project of the Utah Holstein Friesian Association. Grant Richards, Head of the Dairy Department of the BYU, is president of the Association this year. George H. Anderson of Richmond is Vice President, and June Baird of Ogden is Secretary-Treasurer. The outing this year was sponsored by the Cache County Holstein Breeders Association of which Ross Gordon of Smithfield is President, Zeno Anderson, a board member of the local organization was chairman of the committee in charge of arrangements for the outing.

Dairy Club boys from seven northern counties of Utah, their leaders and county agents participated in the outing. An educational program was carried out consisting of a calf stanchion building demonstration by Eugene Gittins, 4-H Club boy of Smithfield, Professor Lloyd Hunsaker and Extension Dairqmen gave a demonstration and explanation of improved milking methods, and Wendell Fuhriman, Dairy Cattle Sales Manager of Logan, gave a demonstration on fitting and showing dairy cattle.

Dairy cattle judging and weight guessing contest was conducted for the benefit of club members. The winners of the judging contests were as follows: Lamont Larsen and Von Dell Anderson, 4-H Club boys of Corrine, Box Elder County, Utah, tied for first place. Dennis Jones, 4-H Club boy of Corrine, won second place, and Lynn Richardson, 4-H Club boy of Smithfield and Lloyd Poll, 4-H Club boy of Morgan tied for third place. All five of these boys received prizes. Gary Nielsen, 4-H Club boy of Providence won the weight guessing contest.

The state association treated the group to a huge watermelon bust and and Edgewood Hall Farm furnished ice cream and cookies for the crowd. The young dairymen and their leaders all greatly enjoyed the day's activity. The State Holstein Breeders Association planned for a bigger and better youth dairy day to be held in some other county of the state next year.

—Grant S. Richards

Congratulations to Gay

And to the Butterfly Organization

We fell in love with Gay at the time of the Butterfly Sale in 1947, when she had just completed her 2-yr-old record, breaking the New York State Record for milk.

As we could not buy her, we bought her yearling daughter by Premier, paying $1,050 for her. We brought her home and eventually bred her and got a daughter out of her. Both dam and daughter made DHIA records between 500 and 600 lbs. fat as 2-yr-old but unfortunately we lost them both.

Now we are going out of business—our dispersal scheduled for November 13, as advertised elsewhere in this issue, see page 82, but we can still appreciate a good cow and a great record.

Our best wishes to all connected with the new National Champion

Joseph Nataline — Thompson, Pa.

Double Grandson of "Chieftain 7th"

CHIEFTAIN MEG

Sire: **MURLYN MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN**, full brother to the breed's highest testing four full sisters—Veda, Vera, Nan and Nina—and Veda a previous National 3X fat champion with 1227 Fat, 5%. He is by Montvic Chieftain 7th (VG-GM) and from Pebble Beach Nira.

Dam: **PEBBLE BEACH MEG** (Very Good), daughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th and from one of the great daughters of Senator Posch. Meg's records—

HT	1-11	365	2X	11,497	4.2	486.0
HT	3-3	365	2X	13,960	4.2	588.3
AR	4-11	365	3X	22,661	4.2	954.0

(Former New York Record)

His use on our exceptionally good uddered daughters of Osborndale Pathfinder Lochinvar is proving most successful.

Hamilton Stock Farm

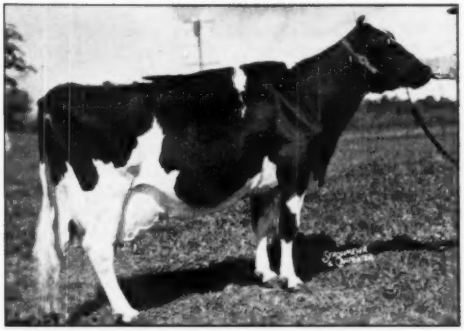
I. U. SCOTT & SONS -:- **HAMILTON, NEW YORK**

CANADIANS MAKE 1000 LBS.

Two more 1000-lb. fat records will soon be reported on Canadian Holsteins. One is that of O.R.G. Rag Apple Senator Lass, bred and owned by Ontario Reformatory, Guelph, with 21989 M, 4.63%, 1019 F, at 8y-365d-3X. It is her third record above 900 lbs. fat and puts her within easy striking distance of the 100,000-lb. mark in her first five lactations, testing above 4% each year. She is a daughter of Woodland Senator Pabst Posch, who thus becomes the second sire of the breed to have seven daughters above 1000 lbs. fat on 3X milking—the other is Governor of Carnation with eight such daughters.

A 1000-lb repeater is Abegweit Stardust (VG), bred and owned by J. Walter Jones, Charlottetown, P. E. I., who recently finished with 23733 M, 4.48%, 1063 F, at 7y-365d-3X. Last year as a six-year-old she made 23221 M, 4.43%, 1029 F, and has a total for her first six records of better than 99,000 lbs. milk, never testing below 4.36% any year. She is a daughter of Montvic Pathfinder 10th from Abegweit Robin, with records up to 796 lbs. fat 4.64% on 2X. Stardust's son, Abegweit Blueblood, has been one of the main herd sires in Mr. Jones' Abegweit herd.

Noblevar's Neighbor—The New Champion



KNOLLWOOD RAG APPLE GAY

365d	7y	3X	32888	M.	4.0%	1327.0 F.
		(National 3X Fat Champion)				
365d	5y	3X	30157	M.	3.7%	1126.0 F.
365d	3½y	3X	16789	M.	3.7%	627.1 F.
365d	27m	3X	21365	M.	3.5%	751.6 F.
		(N. Y. State Milk Champion)				

Watching Knollwood Rag Apple Gay make her great National record has been a thrilling experience.

We marvel at her achievement and offer a sincere tribute to a wonderful cow.

The fact that she is the third daughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th to break the National 3X Fat Record over all ages is of great significance. No other sire has ever equalled this accomplishment.

Montvic Chieftain 7th is the only sire with three daughters over 1200 lbs. fat on 3X milking—or with four daughters over 1100 lbs. fat on 3X milking.

A fourth National Champion daughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th is Knollwood May Apple Flossie who broke the 4-yr-old 3X record when she made 1022 lbs. fat, 4.6%.

Noblevar is proud to own a daughter of "Flossie" by a son of Montvic Lochinvar. This sensationally well bred young cow is now on AR 3X test promising a good record.

Montvic Chieftain 7th is an important part of the Noblevar breeding program. Close crosses to his daughters, 1227-lb. "Veda," 1022-lb. Flossie," 967-lb. "Vera," 944-lb. "Nina," and 642-lb., 2X Kathleen appear in the pedigrees of the herd. Plans for the future call for a further intensification of Montvic Chieftain 7th breeding through his daughter, "Gay."

— HIS SIRE —

REEDHILL VEDICT-VAR SENSATION

A Richly Rag Apple Bred Bull For Sale

His Dam's Maternal Sister Topped The Rag Apple Sale At $2150

Noblevar Dazzleman — born March 25, 1952

Beautiful and black, he traces three times and gets 50% of his blood or the same as an own son from Montvic Lochinvar. His 15 nearest dams, average 4.04% test.

His sire (at left) is a showy individual bred for sensational high test and has been in heavy service at Butterfly Farms. This sire is by $10,500 Butterfly Veediction Lochinvar and out of a 701-lb., 25 mos., 3X, 4.4% daughter of Testmor Montvic Chieftain who is a double grandson of Montvic Chieftain 7th.

— HIS DAM —

OSBORNDALE ADALZA LOCHINVAR

His dam, the beautiful uddered heifer at left, is Lochinvar's only inbred daughter. She made 553 lbs. fat and 16058 lbs. milk at 2½ yrs., 3X, AR and is now on 2X AR promising a higher record. A maternal sister to the dam topped the females in the recent Rag Apple Round-Up Sale at $2,150.

The dam's dam, a Lochinvar daughter has 512 lbs. fat, 2 yrs., 2X, 3.5%. The third direct dam in maternal line is a 678-lb., 3.7% daughter of Montvic Posch Rag Apple. The fourth dam is an "Ex" cow with 861 lbs. fat and 24207 lbs. milk, DHIA, 2-3X, 3.6%, 15 yrs., a World Record.

Write Today For Pedigree And Reasonable Price On This Carefully Line-Bred Young Sire

Noblevar — Mexico, New York

Horace A. Backus, Owner — Max Halsey, Herdsman

Noblevar's consignment (a 620-lb., 2X cow and her calf) topped the recent Oswego Co. Club Sale.

Gay Sets New 3X Mark—

(Continued from page 19)

cool of the evening, Bill led her out for a half hour or so of fresh air and exercise and a bite of green grass, before returning her to her comfortable, deeply bedded box stall. This helped her get through the intense heat of July and August, the first months in which she dropped below 100 lbs. fat.

Gay was bred just once during this test, on August 5, and conceived at first service.

"We believe," said Jay, "that cows that can produce around 1000 lbs. fat or more year after year should be given a rest period between records, but we like to breed such cows back anytime after the first six months. It's more normal and they seem to do better if they are not coming in heat all the time during their final months. But if you are going to breed them for the ten months division, you should cut them off at the end of the 305 days and let them have a bit of rest before they start out again."

Gay's Life History

Knollwood Rag Apple Gay was bred by Daniel I. Mayne, Fairport, N. Y. and was born at his Knollwood Farms on July 8, 1944, just a few months before the tragic death of her sire, Montvic Chieftain 7th (VG-GM). She was about 11 months old at the time of the Knollwood Semi-Dispersal and was one of the Chieftain 7th daughters that went into the sale. She was a rather rough, plain looking youngster at the time but because of her breeding Butterfly Farm had to pay $480 to get her, not a bad price for a heifer calf back in 1945. It is a family joke at Butterfly that Jay was the only one who had any confidence in her in those early days, and one gathers that he was responsible for her purchase.

Like many an ugly duckling, Gay blossomed into beauty and ability as she matured. She calved at the age of 2 yrs. 3m. and made a 3X record of 21,365 lbs. milk, 3.5%, 751.6 lbs. fat, the milk record still standing as a New York State Record. She finished just in time for the Butterfly Sale in 1947, when she sold for $2,200 to J. Allen Fusca, Arcade, N. Y. Shortly after her arrival at Mr. Fusca's Reedhill Farm, she freshened with a bull calf and at 3 yrs. 6 mos. made an AR record of 16,789 lbs. milk, 3.7%, 627.1 lbs. fat. A little later the Backuses purchased the entire Reedhill herd at private treaty and Gay returned to Butterfly.

Back at Butterfly she dropped a heifer calf and went on test at the age of 5 yrs. 3 mos., making the splendid record of 30,157 lbs. milk, 3.7%, 1126 lbs. fat in 365 days 3X. She was then bred to Veediction dropped another heifer on Oct. 24, 1951 and three days later started the 1327-lb. record now just completed.

Gay's Progeny

Her first calf bred and born at Butterfly, was a heifer sired by Meadowood Rag Apple Premier, a son of Lochinvar that was used in the various Backus herds for a time. This daughter was a yearling at the time of the Butterfly Sale and sold for $1,050 to Joseph Nataline, Thompson, Pa., where she made a DHIA record at 2 yrs. 1 mo. of 15,887 lbs. milk, 567 lbs. fat, and produced a daughter that made a comparable record. Mr. Nataline was so unfortunate as to lose both of them after their two-year-old records were made.

Gay's second calf was a bull, sired by Butterfly Veediction Lochinvar, bred at Butterfly but born at Reedhill. This bull, named Successor Montvic Veediction, was first used by John Reinhardt, Syracuse, N. Y., who now has more than 20 of his daughters, the oldest soon due with first calf. Mr. Reinhardt sold him to Harold Sisson, Sherburne, N. Y., where he is still in service with 25 daughters in the herd and many more expected soon. His oldest Sisson daughters are coming of breeding age.

The third calf, a daughter bred at Reedhill and born at Butterfly, is sired by Testmor Montvic Chieftain. She is named Joy Reedhill Testmor and is due with first calf this month. The fourth calf, Butterfly Nobility Veedict-Var, is sired by Veediction, just turned a year old and is the pride and joy of everybody at Butterfly. Now that Gay has been pronounced safe in calf again by Veediction, all hopes and prayers are for a future herd sire.

Party for Gay

Sundays being the only days off for Austin Backus during the busy sale season, the party for Gay was staged on October 26, the day following the completion of the record. Present to figure final computations on her record were Dr. George Barrett, Superintendent of Advanced Registry; Prof. W. T. Crandall, in charge of AR testing at Cornell; and Ray Deuel, who supervised Gay's final test.

Dinner was enjoyed at Beck's Hotel, Mexico, by a happy crowd of some 30 men, including the patriarch of the Backus family, Mr. Richard V. Backus, his four sons and his brother-in-law, Lee Austin; the four sons of Austin Backus and the entire Butterfly barn crew from manager Bob Hogarth down to the youngest cow milker on the place. Also present in addition to the officials already mentioned were National Director Dave Roberts, State Secretary Bill Brown, Dan Mayne, breeder of Gay; John Reinhardt and Howard Sisson, former and present owners of Gay's only son; Charlie Harden and Ed Keane and all five male members of the WORLD editorial staff.

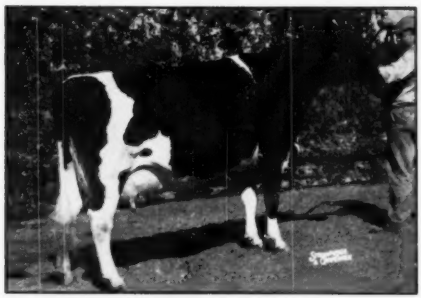
Among the informal talks following the dinner of particular interest was Dan Mayne's story of the breeding back of Gay. It was in 1941, as he recalled it, that he was looking for more females to mate with the newly acquired herd sire, Montvic Chieftain 7th and went to the herd of Carl V. Clarke, Andover, N. Y. where he purchased six heifers for $1,000. This Mr. Clarke said was the largest check he had ever received for a Holstein sale up to that time. The heifers were sisters, sired by Clover Heights Ormsby Segis and Dan called them his Clover family. Five of them had six daughters by Montvic Chieftain 7th, these three-fourths sisters including Gay with 1327 lbs., Matilda (VG) with 1107

(Continued on page 49)

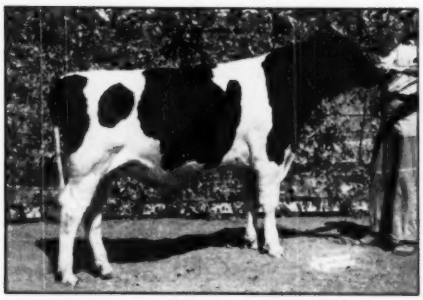
GAY'S UDDER TAKEN IN SEPTEMBER 1952

ABOUT . . .

The Show at Dallas



MONTVALE ORMSBY CANTATA



HICKORY CREEK STYLEMASTER

HOLWIS CRESCENT FOBES LASS

SENIOR AND GRAND CHAMPION COW on the four year old, Montvale Ormsby Cantata (pictured at the left)

RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION on her four year old sister, Montvale Ormsby Cherub (second prize four year old).

JUNIOR CHAMPION BULL on Hickory Creek Stylemaster, (below left)

FIRST TWO YEAR OLD HEIFER on Holwis Crescent Fobes Lass, ((bottom left), second 2-yr. old at Waterloo.

BOTH FIRST SENIOR AND JUNIOR GETS of Willow Springs Crescent Prince

FIRST DAIRY HERD

To briefly review, "Cantata" was also first at Michigan, altho her sister, "Cherub," second at Michigan, was also second at Illinois, 3rd at Ohio, 4th at Wisconsin, 6th at Waterloo and 1st and best udder at our state B & W Show.

"Stylemaster" rounds out a most successful season with blue ribbons at Illinois, Ohio, and Michigan, (where he was also junior champion) 2nd at Wisconsin and 3rd at Waterloo.

The senior get of Willow Springs Crescent Prince was first at Dallas and Wisconsin and 2nd at Illinois and Waterloo, the only times shown. The junior get of the same sire was 1st at Dallas, the state B & W Show, and Illinois, Ohio and Michigan state fairs, 3rd at Waterloo and Wisconsin.

The dairy herd has won at three of the major shows, 2nd at Waterloo, and at Ohio.

The "Echo" produce has been first three times at Illinois, Ohio and Michigan.

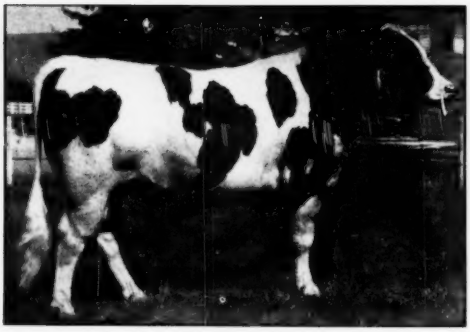
At Dallas we also had second produce, 3rd best udder, 3rd sr. Yr'g. heifer and 3rd heifer calf. Three different yearling heifers of ours have been junior champion this season, also grand champion bull twice.

HICKORY CREEK FARMS

DIVISION of HOWARD FOUNDRY CO.

Mc HENRY, ILLINOIS

JACK BINGHAM, HERDSMAN • A. C. "WHITIE" THOMSON, HERD MGR.



CARNATION PONTIAC REVELATION
First prize 2-year-old, senior and grand champion bull at Western Idaho State Fair. Roy E. Eddleman, Nampa, Ida.

PARALANE FAYE PABST
First prize 4-year-old, senior and grand champion female at Western Idaho State Fair. Aloys Schular & Sons, Nampa, Ida.

Western Idaho State Fair

The Western Idaho State Fair brought out a goodly number of Holsteins from many breeders throughout the State. Dr. Walter Harvey of the University of Idaho judged the classes on August 27, which proved to be a pleasant day for suc han occasion. There was a hint of fall in the air and the delicious hot luncheon served by the ladies of the Ada-Convon Holstein Club was enjoyed by all at noon.

In the bull calf class first place and junior champion male went to Hallrose Hazel Soby owned by Herman Weick of Caldwell. He is a son of Hallrose Hazel Goliath and has tremendous depth of body and smooth from stem to stern. More will be heard of this bull in the future as he is a very outstanding individual.

Senior and Grand Champion bull was a two year old, Carnation Pontiac Revelation, son of Carnation Homestead Revelation and owned by Roy Eddleman of Nampa. He was symmetrical and large for his age with good bone and showed nicely in the ring. Receiving Reserve in the class was Linmere Hazel Valor belonging to William Stevens of Meridian. The first place heifer calf was also owned by Steevns and sired by Valor, as well as the first place Junior get of sire.

Coming out with a purple for Junior Champion female was a beautiful heifer belonging to Howard Lupton of Nampa. She had style and class that prompted Dr. Harvey to put her at the top.

From the Aloys Schuler and Sons herd came the Senior and Grand Champion female of the show, a four year old cow, Paralane Faye Pabst showed a beautiful top line, rump and good straight legs. She is a very fine show cow that is developing nicely with the years. Also from the Schuler herd came the best uddered cow, Paralane Lulu Corrector.

The two year old class was the largest group led out – thirteen, to be exact, and as fine a group as one could imagine. After muc hthought given to this class Dr. Harvey placed Burrilane Susie Commander first. She is a very large clean cut cow showing in good condition following her recent freshening. Susie is owned by Burrilane Farm, Nampa and is a daughter of Hallrose Commander (Excellent and Silver Medal Production Sire) a bull owned jointly by Burrilane Farm and Aloys Schuler and Sons. Susie also was second place best uddered cow and a member of the first place three best females and first place Senior Gt of sire also of Burrilane Farm. Reserve Champion Female ribbon also went to Susie.

—Reported by Mildred Burri

Heifer, junior calf:
1—Steveacres Hazel Gloria, William Stevens, Meridian; 2—Unnamed, Roy Eddlemon, Nampa; 3—Burrilane Allie, George L. Burri, Nampa.

Heifer, second calf:
1—Edroy Revelation Nancy, Roy Eddlemon; 2—Burrilane Celia Allie, George L. Burri; 3—Edroy Revelation Ormsby, Roy Eddlemon.

Heifer, junior yearling:
1—Nampiho Governor Trixie, Howard W. Lupton, Nampa; 2—Edroy Revelation Skylark, Roy Eddlemon; 3—Steveacres Hazel Violet, William Stevens.

Heifer, senior yearling:
1—Edroy Spoffard Sugar Dandy, Neal Newhouse, Boise; 2—Richly Emma Elsie, Paul Schuler, Nampa; 3—Burrilane Annabella Commander, George L. Burri.

Junior Champion Female:
Nampiho Governor Trixie, Howard W. Lupton, Nampa.

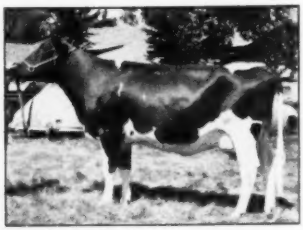
Junior Get of Sire:
1—William Stevens, Meridian; 2—Roy Eddlemon Nampa; 3—George L. Burri, Nampa.

Cow, five years or over:
1—Baron Homestead Rosehart, William Stevens; 2—Weiser Pictartie Gov

Continued on page 64)

HALLROSE HAZEL SOBY
First prize senior bull calf and junior champion at Western Idaho State Fair. Herman Weick, Caldwell, Ida.

NAMPI HO GOVERNOR TRIXIE
First prize junior yearling heifer and junior champion female at Western Idaho State Fair. Howard Lupton, Nampa, Ida.



BURRILANE SUSIE COMMANDER
First prize 2-year-old and reserve champion Western Idaho State Fair. George L. Burri, Nampa, Ida.

The Watertown Blue Ribbon Sale

Clyman Farms — Watertown, Wis.

Tuesday - Nov. 11

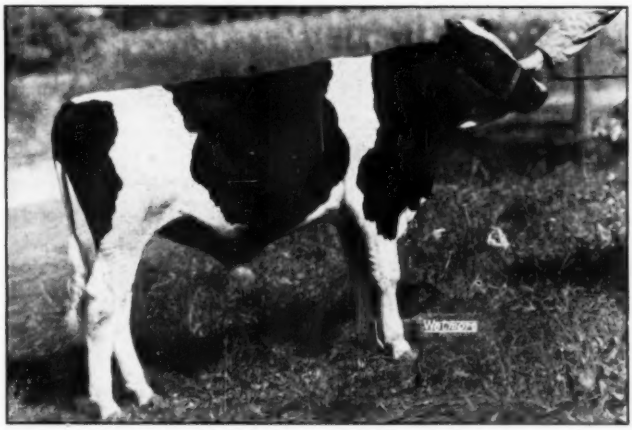
Following the Waukesha Blue Ribbon on Nov. 10

Presents an Enticing Array of Selected Registered Holsteins

85 Head in All

We refer you to photographs herewith presented and those appearing in the late October issue of the WORLD. They represent only a portion of the animals we feel justly proud of. Many were not available at any price in private treaty. All of them, while splendid performers under conditions encountered, have not yet reached their potential. They are, for the most part, cows that will go out, as others have from past sales of this series, and acquire National Reputations. The Reserve Grand Champion at Waterloo this year is a convincing example. We aim to sell cows that will please and respond.

A Sample of the Bulls Selling



LANGE WALKER FORWARD

A son of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad (Ex), All-American Two-year-old Bull 1949, and from a 760-lb. 2-year-old daughter of Dunloggin Dutch Master and she from a 725-lb. daughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad. (WALTER LANGE, Watertown, Wis.)

Write or Wire Today for Catalog

BAIRD & DARCEY, Sale Managers

Waukesha, Wis. — Watertown, Wis.

Watertown Blue Ribbon Sale

Nov. 11 at Watertown, Wis.

PLAIN VIEW LINDA — **PLAIN VIEW OLGA**

Two Beautiful Daughters of WIS CLIMAX, Consigned by Arthur Imig & Sons

LARRIETTA BURKE FOBES

Son of Pabst Sir Regal Fobes (EX) from a VG 639-lb. 3.9% 2X daughter of Carnation Blue Ribbon (VG-GM). **LARRIETTA FARMS, Oconomowoc, Wis.**

CLOVER FARM FOBES PRINCESS

One of two bred heifers sired by Osborndale Sir Eldred Lochinvar and from high record dams, consigned by **ARTHUR PULS, Allenton, Wis.**

VIGO BURKE BERTHA

Born August 11, 1950 — Due Late November

A daughter of Pabst Burke Premier (Ex) son of Burke. Her dam, Vigo Berta Inka, has 2X records of 670, 552 and 544 lbs. fat and a lifetime total of 126,749 lbs. milk. **ELSMER BERG, Brownsville, Wis.**

ELMWOOD TRIUMPH BURKE SUSIE

A 2-yr-old daughter of Wisconsin Burke Triumph from one of the best daughters of Pabst Burke Breeze. One of a fine group of heifers consigned to this sale by **GEORGE KIEFFER, Auburndale, Wis.**

BAIRD & DARCEY, Sale Managers

Waukesha, Wis. **Watertown, Wis.**

Gay Sets New 3X Mark—

(Continued from page 44)

lbs., 4.4% Barbara (VG) with 1041 lbs. fat 3.9% and Stella, with a mere 726 lbs. fat but officially classified Excellent.

Austin Backus later called attention to the fact that Gay's dam traces straight back through many, many generations of the Clarke's Hillview breeding to the cow, Clintonia, imported in 1884 and a foundation cow in the herd of Carl Clarke's grandfather, Jeremiah Clarke.

With this record, Montvic Chieftain 7th becomes the only sire of the breed anywhere in the world so far as we can learn, to have three daughters with 3X records above 1200 lbs fat and it is interesting to note that each of the three is a present or former national champion Holstein over all ages on 3X. Pebble Beach Veda Secunda, with 1227 lbs. fat, just 100 lbs. under Gay's record, made her record at Butterfly in 1947. Knollwood Rag Apple Nettie made her record of 1273.2 lbs. fat at Knollwood last year. And now comes Gay with her phenomenal 1327 lbs. fat.

Gay may not be a show cow by present day ring standards, but she is a wonderful thing to look at, with a head and neck that dairymen love, smooth, dairylike shoulders, deep body, and an udder of remarkable texture and quality, with attachment front and rear not too often seen on a cow with two 30,000-lb. records behind her. The picture on the front cover is of course completely unretouched and shows her much as she looked Sunday as she stood knee deep in clean straw in her big box stall, placidly chewing her cud as the crowd milled around her, radiating good health and contentment. Quite a cow! And apparently plenty of good years ahead of her.

NEW RECORDS FOR "PRODUCE"

By a coincidence, both members of the first prize Produce at Waterloo this year have records reported in the current AR Report. Skokie La Princess Elizabeth 2913922 (VG) is credited with 3y10m—3X—365d 15788 M 4.2% 658.8 F., owned by Baird Bros. and Wern Farms, Waukesha, Wis. The younger sister, La Princess Margaret Pabst 3095699 (VG), has 2y1m—3X—365d 17035 M. 4.2% 722.1 F. She is reported as owned by Donald Rehder, Gladbrook, Iowa but tested as Pabst Farms Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. These two great young cows are daughters of Dunloggin Mistress La Princess (Ex), Reserve All-American Aged Cow 1946.

4TH P. B. R. AWARD

L. E. Boeger, Irwin, Ohio has recently received his fourth Progressive Breeders Award. This herd was the first in Ohio to receive this award, winning it in 1939, 1940 and 1941, when it was the father and son partnership of J. L. Boerger & Son.

Two Gold Medal herd sires have been developed in this herd. The present senior herd sire is a son of Curtiss Candy Ovation out of Miss Pride Model Lass, purchased at one of the top prices of the Pond Gate Farm dispersal.

BRISTOL COW AT MINNESOTA

A disconcerting error crept in to our report of the 1952 Minnesota State Fair crediting sixth prize aged cow to Schutzholm Cherokee Susy. The actual sixth place winner was the Bristol Farms cow, Princess Mooie Piebe. She was bred by her exhibitors, Dr. and Mrs. Herbert Lothe of Bristol, Wisconsin and she was the mature animal used in the second prize three best females from Bristol Farms rather than Belle Beauty Ormsby Combine as reported under the showing of the groups. Our apologies to the Lothes.

To the Watertown Blue Ribbon

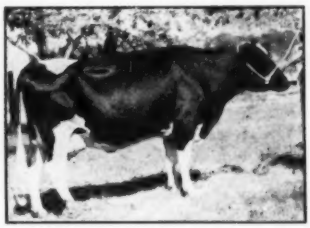
A Two - year - old Son of "Posch"
From a 646 - Lb. Brood Cow

ILEANA FAYNE POSCH TITAN
Born April 20, 1950

— His SIRE —

WINTERTHUR POSCH ORMSBY FOBES (VG-GM)
One of the three Gold Medal sons of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th (EX-GM). Formerly in service at Pabst Farms.

— HIS DAM —



ILEANA DYNJO FAYNE (VG)
HT-5y-365d-2X 16779 3.9 646.6
HT-6y-365d-2X 17004 3.7 633.2
Also has DHIA records of 549 and 662 lbs. fat. Blue ribbon winner at Tri-County B & W Show.

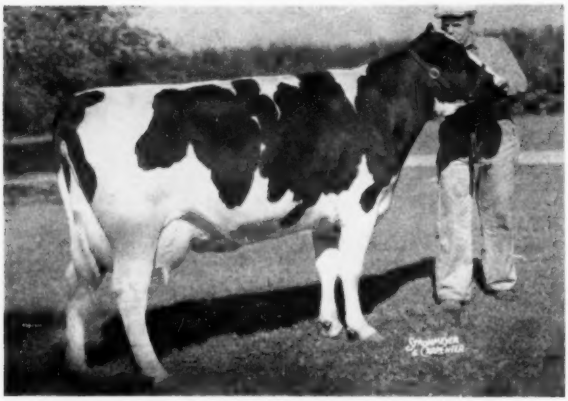
A paternal brother to this great young herd sire prospect, sold in the Rolling Woods Sale for $4,000.

SEE HIM AT WATERTOWN NOV. 11th

Rolling Woods Farm

HARRY MARKHEIM, **ELGIN, ILLINOIS**

Our New National Champion



ALSO ILLINOIS STATE CHAMPION JUNIOR TWO-YEAR-OLD
365 ds. — 3X — 806.9 FAT

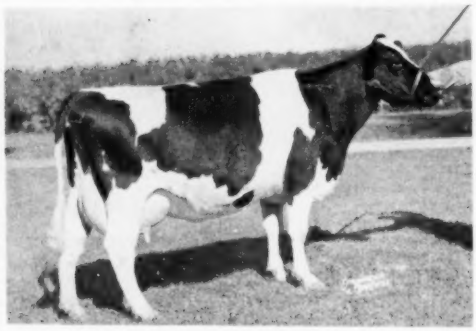
★

MOOSEHEART PRINCESS STAR

★

Daughter of MOOSEHEART PRINCE

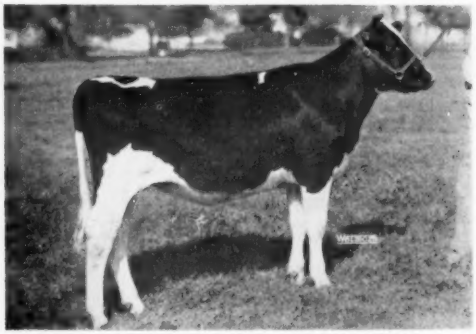
Her Dam



ELM STAR DUPLEX (GP)

Has one record of 620 F. and three others of 10 and 11 months of 486.4, 484.2 and 406 fat. Her dam a Good daughter of Glen Senator Fobes Inka Rue. She has a wonderful record of regular breeding.

Her Daughter



MOOSEHEART BUTTERCUP ROBURKE

Daughter of "Princess Star" by Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple, Res. All-American 2-yr-old and Sr. Yrlg. She was 5th heifer calf at 1952 Wis. State Fair (46 in cl.); 7th at State B & W Show; 10th at Ill. State Fair and 10th at Waterloo, (49 in class). 8th at Dallas.

Dam of MOOSEHEART PRINCE

DE KOL LADY RAG APPLE (EX)

The foundation cow of Mooseheart, where three of her sons have been in service. Her youngest son by Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince is the sire of "Princess Star." She has a life record of **5298 F., 145,732 M.** with two records over 815 and 893 of fat. She numbers many All-Americans among her descendants.

3½ YEARS
3X=365 DS. →

1144.6 FAT=5.1%
22,644=MILK

BRED AT MOOSEHEART
HER SIRE BRED AT MOOSEHEART

The Dam of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince

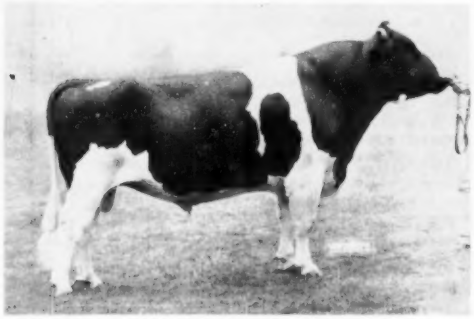
DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS LA PRINCESS
"Excellent"
5½y 365d 3X 27487 3.8 1047.6
Res. All-Am. aged cow, '46. Dam of A. A. Sr. yrlg. heifer, and A. A. heifer calf, also dam of 1st priz produce of dam at 1952 Waterloo show. Dam of Dun. Golden Princess, 1046 F.

Finishing an Illinois state record for junior two year olds, 365 days, 3X milking last fall, Mooseheart Princess Star freshened again last October with the heifer calf pictured on the opposite page and has now completed her national championship record exceeding the former 365 day, 3X record for senior three year olds by 109 pounds of fat.

She is now nearly five months along in calf to Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple again, has been handled the same as the rest of the herd, running at pasture and, for most of her record, in one of the chain tie stalls.

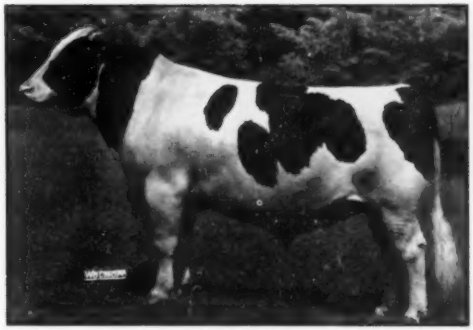
Pictured here are her dam, her sire and some of the rest of this illustrious family. We are proud of this record and of the breeding back of this wonderful production.

Sire of "PRINCESS STAR"



MOOSEHEART PRINCE
Sire of the 2nd prize senior yearling bull and third prize two year old bull at Waterloo. His dam shown on opposite page. He has other daughters up to 702 of fat and his proof on 8 pairs, 113 pounds increase with .27 increase in % of fat.

Her Grandsire



DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR PRINCE
Silver Medal Production Sire
Sire of three National Champion daughters
Sire of eight State Champion daughters.
Sire of two 1951 Honor List Winners.
Son of "Lochinvar" from "Le Princess" (above)

— VISIT —

H. W. McCOY
Director of Agriculture

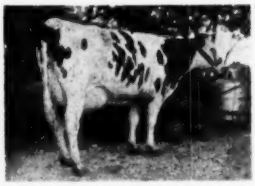
MOOSEHEART FARM

MERLE HOWARD
Dairy Superintendent

The City of Childhood and Great Holsteins

Mooseheart, Illinois

The Good Sort



This heifer, Homestead Rag Apple Chieftain, is our sort of heifer. She was placed on HIR as a 2-yr-old and made in 276d, 14,326 lbs. milk, 504.2 lbs. fat. She has milked up to 80 lbs. a day as a 3-yr-old. She was classified a high Good Plus as a 2-yr-old (one EX and one VG, all the rest GP in her breakdown). This is the kind of animal we are building on. She is another daughter of Pebble Beach Chieftain Rag Apple, proven son of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean out of Pebble Beach Kate.

Southwind Holsteins

Edmund Campbell Seguin, Texas

The Southernmost

Crescent Beautys

"BURKE—VALENTINES" in the News —

At Colorado State Fair . .

Our junior and senior yearling heifers and our 2-year-old heifers all placed second in their classes. The yearlings were in the first prize Breeders Young Herd. The senior yearling is by Valentine Hazelwood Belmont Burke, our senior sire (see Herd Sire Issue), the other two by Wisconsin Concentrate, son of Wis. Ideal.

At New York State Fair . .

Cornell University won 1st and 2nd junior yearling heifer, 2nd and 5th senior yearling heifer, and 1st junior get of sire on offspring of their son of Valentine Hazelwood Belmont Burke. Looks like another great "Burke-Valentine" bull coming up!

OUR CONSIGNMENT TO

The COLORADO State Sale — Nov. 18

Two choice heifer calves — A "Burke-Valentine" Bull

C. W. HENRY *Home of "The Valentines" For 30 Years* **Greeley, Colo.**

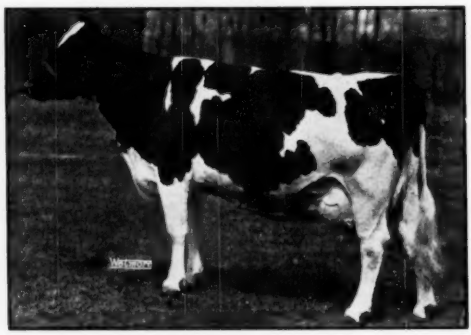
ORIGINAL HAZELWOOD HERD BOOKS OFFERED

Now available are the original Hazelwood Farms Holstein-Friesian Herd Books of John L. Smith and David Brown. They include Vols. 1 to 62 HFHB, plus Vols. 1 - 5 Holstein and Vols. 2 - 4 Dutch - Friesian, and the early Advanced Registry volumes. Price $200, f.o.b. Spokane, Wash.

Write MRS. DAVID BROWN, R-3, Box 118, Milton-Freewater, Oregon.

ELMWOOD CONSIGNS TO THE COLORADO STATE SALE

Her Granddaughter Sells With a Son of "Prince"



DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN PRINCESS—
365d 7y2m 3X 24642 M. 4.2% 1046.8 F.
Honorable Mention All-American 4 yr. old 1946.
Daughter of—
Dunloggin Mistress LaPrincess "E"
365d 5½y 3X 27478 M. 3.8% 1047.6 F.
Reserve All-American Aged Cow 1946
Dam, 1st prize Produce of Dam, Waterloo, 1952
LaPrincess Margaret Pabst
All-American Heifer Calf 1949
All-American Senior Yearling 1950
365d 2y 3X 17634 M. 4.2% 721.6 F.
Skokie LaPrincess Elizabeth
365d 2y 3X 16281 M. 4.2% 684.1 F.
These three great cows are all maternal sisters to Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince "Silver Medal" whose 60 unselected daughters average over 4%, including 3 National Champions and 10 State Champion daughters.

THE BULL

SKOKIE PRINCE PONTIAC born 1/10/52. This good type son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince is from Bluff View Ruby Pontiac, good type good uddered 695 lb. cow, being strongly Ormsby bred, whose two grandsires are both show bulls, one being All-American Junior Yearling in 1933.

THE HEIFER

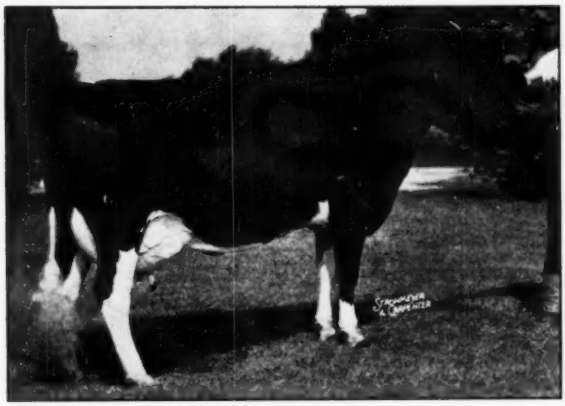
PRINCESS X POLKADOT born 10/31/50, sired by Skokie Prince X, son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince from Dunloggin Golden Princess. This very pleasing type two year old is due March 3, 1953 to the services of Skokie Golden Cross, a younger son of Dunloggin Golden Princess, being sired by Skokie Gracious, he by "Prince" from old Dunloggin LaGrace, with three "Excellent" offspring and one of the greatest brood cows of the breed.

ELMWOOD FARMS

Lake Forest, Ill.

An Especially Nice Consignment to the

Colorado State Sale—Nov. 18



The beautiful cow pictured at the left is one of our nicest animals. She is officially classified Very Good.

She has made in three lactations, **520 of fat, 531 of fat** and **531 of fat** testing 4.2, 4.4 and 4.3%. She has been shown very successfully as a senior yearling, two year old and three year old.

TEXANS SUPERB GLADYS ORMSBY (VG) Selling

She has never stood lower than second but once. As a two-year-old she was first at four good shows including the Tulsa Classic and the Dallas Regional Fair where was also a member of the first senior get of sire.

She is a daughter of Neale Farms' great Carnation Creamelle Superb, a Gold Medal Sire. Her dam made 690 of fat testing 4.2%. She is a great breeding prospect and a cow that everyone will like.

Our second consignment is Maytag Burke Lassie, a big strong good looking heifer that classified Good Plus as a two year old and is finishing her first lactation with 450 pounds testing 4%—(this is subject to final association figures). She is sired by Pabst Burke Breeze Tritomia, the great son of Burke which Maytag Farms used. She was first prize heifer calf at the Tulsa Classic. Her dam, a tremendously big cow, was officially classified Very Good and was a 4.3% tester. She is also a great breeding prospect and we recommend her to a discriminating breeder who wants the best.

Our third consignment is Posch Cherry Burke, a bred heifer due two weeks after the sale to the service of our son of "Old Dixie." We knew that you can't always tell about a young heifer but right now this one looks great. She has a wonderful mother; classified Very Good, she made 601-lbs. fat as a two year old and last year finished with 782-lbs. fat and is on her way to another great record.

We consider her mother to be one of our finest milk cows. She is also sired by a son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad. This is a heifer to look at carefully if you are attending the sale, as she will have great size, depth, we think a great udder, and we are certain of great production.

These are three of the better animals to leave our farm. We hope they will find good homes.

Adams Acres

BROKEN ARROW
OKLAHOMA

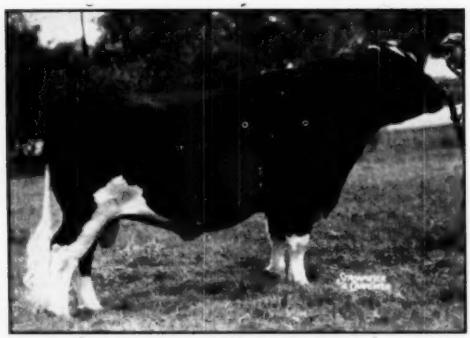
ROBERT W. ADAMS, Owner — RAYMOND APPLEMAN, Manager

OLD DOMINION SALE

75 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 10TH, 1952

Atlantic Rural Exposition Grounds — Richmond, Virginia



PABST ROAMER
"Excellent" — "Gold Medal"

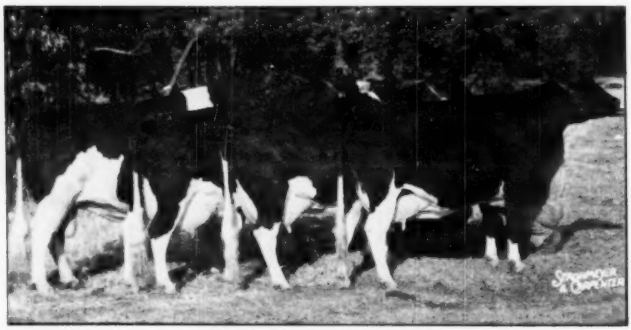
Consignments for this outstanding event come from the better herds in - - -

VIRGINIA	WEST VIRGINIA
MARYLAND	NORTH CAROLINA
WISCONSIN	TENNESSEE
ILLINOIS	IOWA

Among the consignments is - - -

PABST ROAMER BARNET
Born March 9, 1952

Sire: Pabst Roamer
Classified "Excellent"
"Gold Medal Proven Sire"
Leading Honor List Sire, 1948
All-American Get of Sire, 1950
Res. All-American Get, 1949 and 1951
Sire of 4 All-Americans
101 A R Daughters
12 from 800 to 985 lbs.
Sire 1st prize Get of Sire, Waterloo, 1952



GET OF PABST ROAMER
1st prize Get of Sire, Waterloo, 1952

Dam: Pabst Barbetta Nettie

365d	5½y	3X	23491	4.1%	957.7
365d	9y	2X	21491	3.7%	801.0
365d	4½y	2X	15927	4.2%	675.9
305d	4½y	2X	15476	4.2%	657.4
365d	3y	3X	18679	3.5%	661.3
365d	2y	3X	14694	3.8%	552.5
305d	2y	3X	12899	3.7%	476.3

2 A R Daughters with 652 and 728 lbs.

We are most happy to offer this wonderful young bull from PABST FARMS. Note that he is an own son of Pabst Roamer and that his dam, who is the highest record daughter of Sir Ormsby Skylark Barbetta, made 801-lbs. of fat on 2X milking as well as 957-lbs. on 3X. With him, Pabst Farms are sending an outstanding heifer, more about her next time.

Sale Managers:

DR. JOHN W. MORGAN, Roxbury, Va.

W. HUGH OWNBY, Richmond, Va.

BAIRD & DARCEY

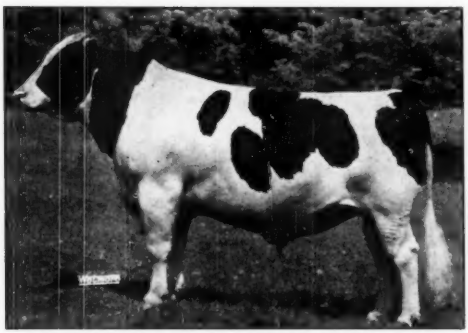
WAUKESHA & WATERTOWN, WIS.

2534 (54)

Among the Consignors to the Old Dominion Sale are —

Dr. and Mrs. Herbert Lothe
Harvey A. Nelson & Sons
Lundland Farms Co.
I. P. Stewart
Manning Creamery Co.
Elmwood Farms
Pabst Farms
John Stoffell
Luck Bros.
Guy Montgomery
Temple Slaughter
M. R. Hertzler
Joe Carroll
Jack Scruggs
Braun's Sunny Lea Farms
Waukesha County Hospital

Offspring Selling



DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR PRINCE

Silver Medal Sire
Sire, 1st Jr. Get of Sire, Waterloo, Iowa, Indiana and Illinois B & W Show, 1950.
Sire of 3 National Champions
Sire of 10 State Champions
60 A R Daughters to 932 lbs.

A Son and Daughter Selling

GRAY VIEW PANSY PILOT

He is a son of the "Gold Medal Proven Sire" Pabst Comet, who is an own son of "Burke," Gold Medal, from an "Excellent" 985-lb. daughter of a "Gold Medal Proven Sire."

His dam is Pansy Burton De Kol Burke, classified "Excellent" and with an AR record of 802-lbs. on 2X milking at 7 yrs. and 850-lbs. at 5½ yrs. in HIR work.

Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill. are sending an own daughter of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince (see cut) and a granddaughter and grandson of this great sire. The "Prince" daughter is Skokie Princess Vivian, whose dam is Vivian Abbekerk Pabst, a cow with a beautiful udder and a record of 851.9-lbs. of fat and 21824-lbs. of 3.9% milk in a year. "Vivian" herself has made 452-lbs. of fat as a Jr. 2-yr-old on 2X milking in 305 days AR. She is due in January to Dunloggin Prime Minister, son of Dunloggin Golden Cross and the famous Dunloggin Mistress Papoose.

With her comes Skokie Gracious Daisy, a 2-yr-old daughter of Skokie Gracious (by Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince from the 866-lb. matron Dunloggin La Grace) and Fisher Sensation Daisy, a 637-lb. show cow. She is due soon after the sale to the service of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince.

Elmwood also has consigned a double grandson of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince, Skokie Regent Gracious. He was born Sept. 29, 1950 and is a son of Skokie Prince Regent (by "Prince" from a 940-lb. dam) and Skokie Again Princess Grace, who is now on test and should make 700-lb. This dam is sired by "Prince" and is from a daughter of Dunloggin La Grace, a daughter who is making over 800-lb. of fat this year.

Dr. and Mrs. Herbert Lothe, Bristol Farms, Bristol, Wis., have consigned two granddaughters and a grandson of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince. The two heifers are sired by Skokie Prince Fobes, son of "Prince" from Marie Fobes Johanna, who classified "Excellent" at 13½ yrs. and is a maternal sister to the 1946 All-American Produce of Dam. The 2-yr-old heifer is from a 494-lb. "Very Good" dam and is bred to a son of the "Excellent" Anna May cow. The yearling heifer is from a 641-lb. dam and has a 522-lb. 2-yr-old maternal sister. With these two heifers, there will be Man-O-War B F Homestead Prince, 2d prize Bull Calf at the 1952 Kenosha County Fair, and 7th in a class of 20 at Minnesota. His sire is by Man-O-War Woodmaster from the 749-lb. "VG" Ann Iris Bessienation. His dam is a 539-lb. 3-yr-old 4% daughter of "Prince" from a 704-lb. dam.

Harvey A. Nelson Sons, Union Grove, Wis. are sending a son and daughter of Gray View Pansy Pilot. The son, born May 24, 1951, is from an "Excellent' dam with 506-lbs. on 2X and a granddaughter of the "Excellent" "Gold Medal Proven Sire" Pabst Cascader Pride and a 968-lb. cow. The yearling daughter is from a 501-lb. 4.1% 2-yr-old daughter of Pabst Burke Tritomia Don, the "Excellent" son of "Burke" whose daughters are doing so well in the show ring as well as at the pail.

More pictures and details will appear in the next issue.

For Catalog in Advance of Sale, Send 50c

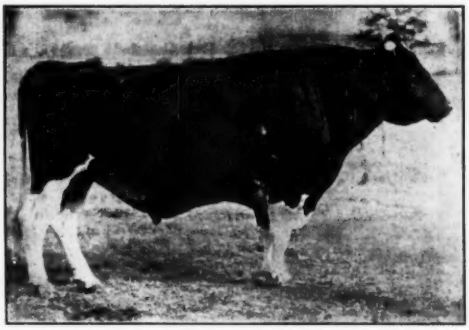
to

BAIRD & DARCEY **Box 177** **WAUKESHA, WIS.**

Sensationally Proven Sire For Sale!

GEE BROOK ORMSBY MISTLAND DEAN 996252

– His Sire –



SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES DEAN
Great proven Silver Medal Prod. Sire whose 71 HT daughters average 13440 lbs. of 3.81% milk, 512 lbs. fat.

His 8-Pair Cornell Proof:

8 dtrs. average	16032 M.	3.8%	615 F.
8 dams average	13307 M.	3.9%	519 F.
Increase:	+2725 M.	–.1%	+96 F.

He was born Sept. 16, 1946. Of exceptionally good type, he was 1st prize bull calf, junior and grand champion at the 1947 Cortland Co. Black & White Show.

He was proven on very high producing dams, as shown in the above proof. Our herd has averaged 522 lbs. fat on 2X for the last five years. It is Accredited and Bang's Approved.

Inspection of this sire and his daughters is invited. Write or telephone if interested. (Phone: Cincinnatus 54-Y-2).

Warner G. Harrington R. D. 1 Cincinnatus, N. Y.

PAN-AMERICAN SHOW NOTES

– At Dallas, shirt sleeves were the uniform of the day on Tuesday—but that night one of the "blue northers" came rolling in thoroughly chilling the spectators and cattle alike; Wednesday the sleek Black and Whites had their hair standing on end. The Texo Feed Company served free coffee to all at their log cabin close to the arena and they did a rushing business Wednesday.

– The Cotton Bowl is really part of the fair grounds, the boys who arrived with cattle on Saturday took in one of the big games there. . . The Texas Holstein breeders entertained a select group informally at dinner at "Sammy's" on Monday evening. . . The big barbecue took place on Tuesday evening at Ray Woods Ranch. The hosts were the officers and fair directors—they were honoring all Pan-American guests. Fair president, R. L. Thornton, welcomed the crowd and a Spanish interpreter repeated the proceedings for the visitors from across the border. Secretary Norton spoke and sultry music lent an exotic air to the delightful affair.

– On Wednesday, Fieldman R. J. Howard gave interesting comments on the classes and bits about the exhibitors and the individual animals. The winning aged cow of Mooseheart Farms, Spring Road Bridget, has a record of 702 of fat. . . Sutten Oaks His Centennial, Neale Farms' winning senior yearling bull and reserve junior champion and winner of the Texas Special, had been second prize bull calf at this same show last fall for Mike Stewart of Iowa who had purchased him in the Sutten Oaks Dispersal. He is a son of the $5000 Far Land Historian from a VG "Strath Var" daughter with a 2X record of 504 fat at three years. His first calves are now arriving at Neale Farms.

– Allen Hetts came down from Wisconsin with five head, four of his own and the Harold Draeger senior yearling heifer that was the junior champion of the show. On his own animals Allen won two blues and had one half of the winning senior get of sire – not a bad percentage. . . Badger Mound Jane, fourth aged cow for Hickory Creek, had been grand champion here a year ago. While she is thought of as the "Texas cow," she was actually bred by Walter Hood of North Prairie, Wisconsin and came to Texas with a carload of calves in the fall of '46 with some others for Cloverlake Dairy Farm.

– This was the first showing for Dr. Edyth Swarthout's second prize three year old, full sister to Pabst's Neshonoc Joan Cyclone, (the three year old was not entered in time to show at Waterloo) – the sisters made up the blue ribbon produce here and were members of the second prize senior get that also could not show at Waterloo.

– Cheatham Dairy of Arizona milk a mere 500 cows, 300 of them purebreds. They had sixth on dairy herd, report a severe milk shortage in Arizona. Seasoned showwoman was Edith Clarke of Mississippi at the halter of her own animals – her fifth prize three year old heifer came from the Convention sale at Roanoke. . . While Idaho was unable to land a blue ribbon, they did get reserve champion on the Drury two year old . . . Michigan also won a reserve honor on HyUp Farms' second prize senior yearling heifer, but the Wolverines had a blue ribbon on the C. B. Smith heifer calf. . . Kansas took both third and fourth places in best three females – Quentin Kubin and the Heersches. . . Ralph O'Connell's junior yearling bull, Grovehill Man-O-War Ginger and Kil-Bar's junior yearling heifer were two of those that repeated their Waterloo winnings. Henry Bar-

(Continued on page 66)

SLOW!
BULL AT WORK!

Bill Bess Burke

He was classified Excellent this year. His first 7 unselected daughters are out-producing and out-testing their dams. They also classified very well as first-calf 2-year-olds: 1 VG, 3 GP, 3 G, average score 81-plus points. They averaged 86 points for Dairy Character and Body Capacity, 83.2 points for Feet and Legs, 80.3 points for Fore Udder and Rear Udder (where classification hits hardest on 2-year-olds).

So we say. . . GO SLOWLY when you buy your next herd sire. Take time to consider the Bill Bess Burkes!

WILLEBEN FARMS - Lexington, Ohio

W. B. COCKLEY, Owner -:- W. J. BALDWIN, Mgr.

BRING PASTURE COMFORT INSIDE YOUR BARN WITH

STANDARD'S DRI-MAG

Designed by a manager of world record milk producers, the Dri-Mag is the result of his desire to build a stall around the cow. For several years Mr. Harvey Dreibelbis experimented with the idea, then approached us with it. With a few engineering refinements, we began producing the Dri-Mag Comfort Stall. It was an immediate success and is today the world's finest.

STANDARD EQUIPMENT INC.

Bel Air, Maryland

Manufacturers of a Complete Line of Dairy Barn Equipment

WOULD YOU LIKE TO OWN HER SON?

This 840-lb. cow has a baby bull calf sired by Buttercup Dunloggin Var Master whose two nearest dams have over 1000-lbs. fat with All-American breeding. See his pedigree, p. 102, Herd Sire Issue.

BUTTERCUP HOMESTEAD HARTOG REX PET

1y10m	13,621 M.	— 4.2%	— 570 F.
2y10m	12,985 M.	— 4.1%	— 487 F.
3y11m	16,691 M.	— 4.3%	— 716 F.
5y0m	20,539 M.	— 4.2%	— 840 F.
6y1m	16,425 M.	— 4.3%	— 707 F.

Notice the consistent production on the dam of this bull we are offering for sale, he is backed by good type and year after year production on both sides.

Three other calves by "Var Master" we can offer. Dam of No. 1 is VG has two records of 801 and 840 F. also 713 and 634 and 605 at 2 yrs. (4.1%). No. 2 has 796 F. at 5 yrs., 2 records of 605 and 680 and 2 over 500 F. (4.4%). No. 3 is Ex., 740 F., 640, 541 and 510 F., 3.6%.

They are priced conservatively — write for information.

Buttercup Farms

REINHOLD F. ZIMMERMANN, FOX LAKE, WIS.

A Herd Improvement Plan —

To Give You Today's Best Breeding

DUNLOGGINS AND LOCHINVARS

DUNLOGGIN ROMEO VAR

Here is your opportunity to get a better sire with no cash outlay.

Our proposition: If you have a purebred Holstein herd of 10 or more cows, under State and Federal supervision for disease control; if you are doing some form of production testing; if you are a good feeder and caretaker—we will furnish you a good young bull, one to four mos. old, for use in your herd. We are to get the pick of two of his daughters at the age of four mos. as pay for the bull.

These bulls are sired by our great herd sire, from great females with records. A few available sired by the $10,000 HELENGEORGE MASTER ADMIRAL. See or write us today for full details, applications, list of bulls available.

SPITZER FARMS

Herd Bang's Certified Free—

Calf Vaccination — TB Accredited

FLOYD COOK, Herdsman STRONGSVILLE, OHIO

JUDITH ANDERSON EXHIBIT — 1952 WISCONSIN STATE FAIR
Miss Anderson was winner of the Howard Clapp Memorial award in 1950, exhibitor of the Junior All-American senior yearling heifer of 1951 and National Holstein Champion 4-H Girl of 1951. She has developed a herd of 10 registered animals valued at $4,425, has produced from her cows 54,140 milk and 2057 fat valued at $2165. She won premiums on her cattle amounting to $615.42 and sold surplus animals for $1065. She has addressed public meetings in seven counties and has helped other young people in her community as a junior leader.

118th GARDEN SPOT SALE

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 20, 1952

At Jay M. Brubaker Farm WILLOW STREET VILLAGE, Pa., 4 miles south of Lancaster, just off Routes 222 and 72.

75 REGISTERED HOLSTEIN CATTLE

T. B. Accredited, Bang's Certified, many calfhood vaccinated, mastitis tested. Nearly every animal strictly fresh or close springer.

EXTRA SPECIAL—20 bred heifers, due right away—from an outstanding production and show line. **Consigned by leading New York herd.**

Outstanding consignment from **The Hedge, Pine Plains, N. Y.** includes a dtr. from Dean R. A. Ormsby from a 816-lb. dam and a dtr. of Creaton R. A. King from a $6100 dam.

Sunny Vale Farms, Lafayette, N. J.—One bred heifer and a son of the famous Spring Farm Fond Hope. Many top Pennsylvania herds consign.

Starts at 12:00 Noon, held under cover. Catalogs at ringside.

EARL L. GROFF
Local Representative
Strasburg, Pa.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sales Manager & Auctioneer
Mexico, N. Y.

FOR SALE:

14-months reg. Holstein bull, ready for service. Brooklinden Veeman Emperor 1165070. Sire is Hurlwood Veeman Clipper (VG). Dam is Brooklinden Korndyke Maria with HIR, 2½y, 2X, 365d, 12410 M, 496.4 F. Now promising an even higher HT record. She has been 1st prize 3-yr-old at several nearby shows. The bull is classy, in excellent condition, won five firsts, one championship at nearby fairs this fall. Price $300.

LINDENBROOK FARMS — Great Barrington, Mass.

Walter Welch, Mgr. — Phone 1171-W

TWO DUTCH FAMILIES

Desire to work on large farm specializing in Reg. Holsteins. Experienced. All good hand milkers. There are five men available. Write to

Joe M. Kuperus
Loomis Ave., R. D. 3
SUSSEX NEW JERSEY

WANTED: Position as farm manager or herdsman with outstanding herd. Midwest preferred. Have had a wealth of experience and results in all phases of dairy care. Excellent references. Write

Box 665
Holstein-Friesian World, Lacona, N. Y.

Ten Heifers For Sale

Ten registered heifer calves, all by sires used in the Southeastern Pennsylvania Artificial Breeding Unit and from dams which are producing heavily.

Our herd is certified for Bang's and accredited for TB. These calves are eligible to go anywhere.

PAUL E. VAN CLEVE
New Providence, R-1, Penn.

WANTED—Top Test Cow Feeder and Milker to supervise work in test barn in Southern Pennsylvania.
Reply to Box 663

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD,
Lacona, N. Y.

POSITION WANTED

As farm manager or herdsman in New Jersey. Lifetime experience. Have handled large farm operations, fitting, showing and making records. Write

Box 664
Holstein-Friesian World, Lacona, N. Y.

Two Years Ago . . .

John A. Stenmark, Manteca, Calif., bought a grandson of Marksman from us, and a little later a couple of granddaughters of Monogram. The dams of all these have improved their records since that time. The dam of the bull now has 111,623 lbs. milk 4193 lbs. fat in seven lactations. The dam of one heifer now has over 100,000 lbs. 2X in 7 lactations while the dam of the other heifer was Honor List in Canada as a 4-year-old with 16972 lbs. 4.65% milk, 790 lbs. fat 2X. This past year as a 5-year-old she has 16334 lbs. 4.57% milk, 748 lbs. fat 2X and has qualified for the 305-day division.

We congratulate Mr. Stenmark on the selections he made by mail.

DOUGLAS HART
WOODSTOCK ONTARIO
"Canada's Leading 100,000-lb. 2X Herd —Where Better Bulls Are Bred."

Junior Sire

LAWARA ANAGRAM

Born January 13, 1950

LAWARA FARMS

— His Dam —

"Very Good"

ANN SOVEREIGN

A favorite in our herd

2-3	365d	2X	13,356	4.4%	588.7
3-5	361d	3X	13,947	4.2%	590.7
4-7	294d	2X	14,490	4.0%	583.5
5-8	305d	2X	16,099	4.2%	680.8

Her Full Sister

2y	365d	3X	16,042	3.8%	608.7

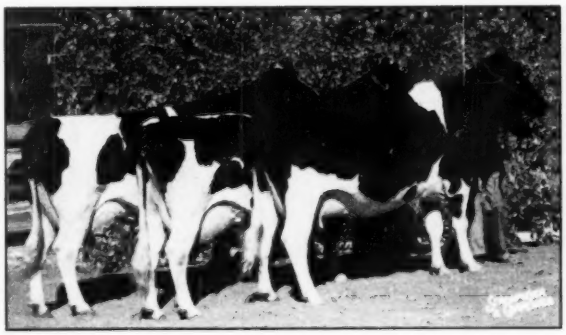
Their Dam

Best Uddered Cow, Eastern States, 1947

She's "our kind of a cow." Her son, Lawara Anagram, is sired by Monogram Duke (Montvic Monogram – Duchess of Elmcroft) and is our Junior Herd Sire. His artificial service available.

LEWIS S. BELL Phone 26-F-24 **Interlaken, N. Y.**

Blue Ribbon - Best Three Females



WINNING TRIO — BEST THREE FEMALES
At the 1952 Pan-American Show at Dallas

At Pan - American Show - Dallas, Texas

All Bred by Us and Sired by Three Different Bulls, Two of Which Are Now In Service in Our Stud.

At the left is Piper View C Madcap Maximum Lois, (GP at 2 years) 4th prize 4-yr-old cow at Dallas, a daughter of the VG Carnation Madcap Maximum, our full brother to the world's record fat cow that is now making another sensational record.

The other two are Piper View Strathmore Katie Lass, VG, 9th aged cow at Dallas, a daughter of the Ex. Strathmore Prince Hengerveld, her dam a "Strathmore" daughter. The third one is Piper View Carnation Burke a daughter of our former sire, Carnation Successor who was a son of Sir Inka May.

Write us about artificial service to "Maximum," "Strathmore" (sires of two of the animals pictured above); and to Willow Springs Crescent Sir Echo, Ex. plus proof of 81 F., grand champion at Dallas in 1950 and 1951.

PIPER BROTHERS FARM

Watertown, Wisconsin

"Strathmore" was grand champion at Texas in '46 and '47. This year our Wis. State Fair Grand Champion was 8th aged cow at Dallas and 4th best udder. Sons of some of these show ring winners available by our proven sires.

— PHONE 2170 —

T. B. ACCREDITED — CALFHOOD VACCINATED

Breeders of Registered Cattle Since 1904

The Wolverine Fall Invitational

Wolverine Pavilion — Williamston, Michigan

MONDAY — DECEMBER 8, 1952

This is the 6th Annual Wolverine Fall Invitational Sale and will offer a fine lot of hand picked Holsteins from leading herds, large and small in various parts of the country. On this and the opposite page, we will mention briefly a few of the early entries, and will try to give you a more complete story of the sale next time.

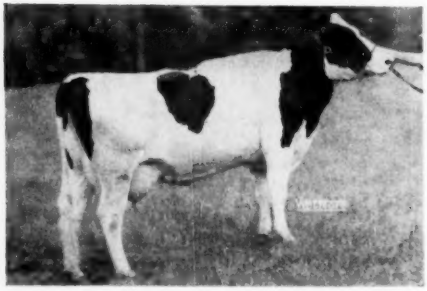
HER SON SELLING

PABST REGAL JEWEL (VG)

2½y-365-3X	18464 M.	3.7%	681.6 F.

On test again at 3½y, she has 424.5 lbs. fat in 188 days. A Regal daughter, she was a member of his All-American Get in 1949 and was herself Honorable Mention 3-yr-old that year, having been reserve grand champion and Best Uddered Cow at Michigan State Fair 1949.

HER SON SELLING



SKOKIE AGAIN PRINCESS MARY

2y3m-305d-2X	14525 M.	3.8%	549.9 F.
3y3m-365d-2X	19766 M.	3.7%	733.4 F.

(New Illinois State Champion)

A daughter of "Prince" from a 799-lb. daughter of Marie Fobes Johanna (Ex.) member of the All-American Produce of 1946.

Two Great Herd Sire Prospects

1. PABST RAVEN JEWEL

Born May 3, 1952

Consigned by PABST FARMS, INC., Oconomowoc, Wis.

This is the first son of Raven that Pabst Farms have offered for sale, and he represents a real opportunity.

"Raven" is WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE RAVEN, the Excellent Gold Medal Sire and himself sire of the Honorable Mention Get of 1951. He is the Burke grandson that Pabst Farms purchased to mate with the Regals and the Roamers.

Dam of the calf is pictured at the left (above) is one of the great cows of the Pabst herd, an ideal dam for anybody's herd sire.

2. SKOKIE MASTER FOBES

Born August 29, 1951

Consigned by ELMWOOD FARMS, Lake Forest, Ill.

A successful prize winner with the Elmwood show herd of 1952, placing as high as second in state fair competition.

Sire, Dunloggin Master Boon, who is a son of Dunloggin Woodmaster (GM) from a 716-lb. 4-yr-old daughter of Laird, making him a three-fourths brother to La Princess.

The dam is the sensational State Champion Prince daughter pictured at the left.

OTHER BULL OFFERINGS

Early entries of bulls include a son of Colantha Raymondale Var from a three times 500-lb. granddaughter of Dunloggin Fond Memory, from Russell Kistner, Elkhart, Ind.

Also a son of Minnow Creek Eden Re Grand, from a daughter of Weejoe Sanar, next dam a daughter of Sovereign himself.

MORE BULLS NEXT TIME

The Wolverine Fall Invitational

Early Female Offerings

WOODLAND RAG APPLE DORENE

A 434-lb. junior 2-yr-old daughter of Captain Rainbow Topsy (see picture), the National Champion 3X junior 3-yr-old with 1094 lbs. fat. Sire, Crestlyn Rag Apple Montvic Pietje (Excellent), proven son of the 1000-lb. sire, Springbank Rag Apple Abbekerk. Due right after sale by Silverlea Tom Ormsby Prince. **CLARENCE A. KERN, Reese, Mich.**

SKOKIE PRINCESS LITA

A 485-lb. junior 2-yr-old daughter of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince, (see picture below) from a 798-lb. four-year-old dam, bred in March to Skokie Golden Cross. With a 570-lb. 4-yr-old daughter of Dunloggin Prime Minister from a 525-lb. dam, bred in April to Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince. **ELMWOOD FARMS, Lake Forest, Ill.**

FLYING A NANCY (GP at 2 yrs.)

A 540-lb. junior 3-yr-old daughter of Kelco Billy Ormsby Korndyke (VG) from a several times 500-lb. dam, due sale time by Shiawana Colantha Talisman. **FLYING A RANCH, Ovid, Mich.**

ISLANE ROAD ROZELLE

Has four fine HIR records from 405 F. at 2y to 560.8 F. at 5y 6m. She is a daughter of Shiawana Grandmaster (see picture) from a 541-lb. 3-yr-old dam, bred in March to Major Rag Apple Bold. **E. E. KNIGHT, Elsie, Mich.**

RAYULMN BREEZE DEWDROP

A 2-yr-old daughter of Pabst Burke Breeze (see picture below) from a VG daughter of Pabst Sir Belcade Dewdrop (VG-GM). Due sale time by a son of Minnow Creek Eden Re Grand. With her a mature daughter of Smith Haven Rag Apple De Kol fresh at sale time. **C. B. SMITH, Williamston, Mich.**

— — —

Other consignors already in include **Fred Palma,** Ypsilanti, Mich. with a cow and two bred heifers, all due soon after sale: **Russell Kistner,** Elkhart, Ind. with a fresh 2-yr-old daughter of Culver Eden Ormsby King; **George Kistner,** Goshen, Ind. with a fresh cow; **Peter Kern,** Reese, Mich. with a fresh cow; and **Elmer Kern,** Reese, Mich. with a December heifer calf.

WATCH FOR MORE DETAILS NEXT TIME

C. B. SMITH, Sale Mgr. & Auct.
Williamston, Michigan

HER DAUGHTER SELLS

CAPTAIN RAINBOW TOPSY

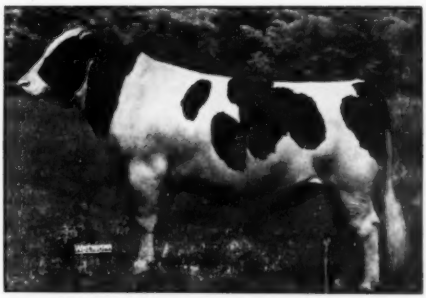
3y-365d-3X 20158 3.8 1094.9
(National Champion, milk and fat)
Granddaughter of Rainbow Captain Bold.

HIS DAUGHTER SELLS

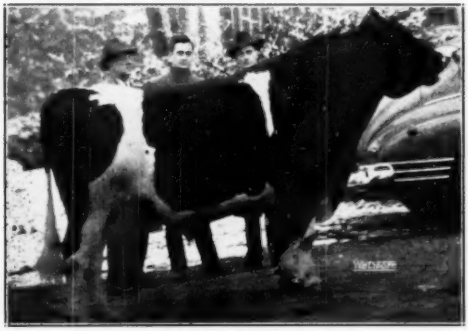
SHIAWANA GRANDMASTER

Silver Medal Production Sire
52 Tested Dtrs. Avg.
15510 M. 3.48% 540 F.
On 38 pairs, plus proven by 12340 M. 46 F.

HIS DAUGHTER SELLS



DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR PRINCE
Silver Medal Production Sire
Son of Lochinvar from La Princess



PABST BURKE BREEZE
One of the most popular and richest bred sons of Burke.

Rag Apple Roundup

Catalog Summary

43	Females 2y & over (10 calves under 3m sold with dam)	$37,575	$873.84
		2,030	203.00
3	Bred yearlings	2,105	701.67
3	Open yearlings	2,045	681.67
2	Heifer calves over 3 mos.	1,125	562.50
5	Bulls over 3m	5,500	1100.00
56	head	$50,380	$809.64

With 17 of 56 head selling from $1,000 to $3,400, the Second Annual Rag Apple Roundup held October 21 at South Woodstock, Vt. came through with the third highest consignment sale average of 1952 to date, missing the $900 mark by only 36c. The offering, selected by managers Farrell and Mallary, represented nine states from Maine to New Jersey and from Massachusetts to Wisconsin, and went to buyers from eight states including Maryland, Ohio and California.

Starting immediately after lunch, the sale was off to a fast start with the $1150 Toplands Farm double granddaughter of Mallary Farm Rag Apple Triumph going to Upwey Farms. The next entry, Mallary Farm's white daughter of Triumph, showing a good springing udder, was struck off to Sleepy Hollow Certified Milk Farms, Petaluma, California, for $1350. Third in the ring was a nice type, black, young daughter of Creston Rag Apple King from a daughter of Dean Rag Apple Ormsby, consigned by The Hedge and sold to E. V. N. Bissell of Vermont for $1500. With the pace set, the first ten animals averaged an even $1400 and after the first 30 had been sold the average was still in the four figure bracket. Later in the sale the large crowd thinned out a bit and prices were somewhat lower, giving the bargain hunters good opportunity.

$3400 Bull and $2150 Female

Upwey Farms, South Woodstock, Vt., owned by Mr. and Mrs. Anthony B. Farrell, Jr., purchased 13 head, including the male and female tops. Steel-Bilt Sir Montvic Hartog, born December 22, 1951, consigned by Steel-Bilt Proving Farm of Ohio, sold at $3400 with Max Conklin, Plain City, Ohio, the most persevering of the contenders. The young bull is by the Steel-Bilt former herd sire, Ravenglen Montvic Hartog, proven son of Montvic Rag Apple Ajax and the Pathfinder daughter, Montvic Bonheur Hartog (Gold Medal in Canada) with 1153 lbs. fat from 24,248 lbs. of 4.75% milk on 3X at 4 years. The dam of the youngster is Bancroft Acres Renown Belle, daughter of Curtiss Candy Renown Chief with a 3-year-old record on 2X of 15,699 lbs. of 3.9% milk and a current lactation with credits in 298 days to date of 18,786 lbs. milk, 742.2 lbs. fat on 2X. The Upwey purchase is a paternal brother to Ravenglen Hartog Triune, top of the Ravenglen Dispersal at $9,000.

Henry Beacom & Son, owners of Montvic Lochinvar's highest record daughter, brought out the top female of the sale with the $2150 Osborndale Lochinvar Patty (GP), a double granddaughter of Lochinvar whose first two records at 2½ and 3½ years, both 2X, are 13,167 lbs. of 3.7% milk and 18,599 lbs. of 3.9% milk (732.9 lbs. fat). Black, long bodied, and carrying a good udder, she was fresh October 16 and all set to go. Sylvester Farms, New Hampshire, was contending bidder. Pattys bull calf sold for $175.

Elmwood Farms, Illinois, consigned a Montvic Chieftain 7th daughter that excited considerable interest. She was Knollwood Rag Apple Alta with a 2-year-old 3X record of 739 lbs. fat, 4.2%, 17,520 lbs. milk in 365 days. Soon to be 9 years old, Alta looked in her prime, a great bodied cow with a good udder that should hold up for many more years. Rumors of her paternal sister's pending 3X fat championship performance were rife and there was a flurry of bidding before she stopped at $2050 on the bid of Carl Oberlin, owner of Steel-Bilt Proving Farm. Other bidders almost to the final figure were Mary Thomas of Brewster, N. Y., and Upwey Farms.

The high selling list included the Butterfly Farms entry at $1600 and Max Conklin's uncataloged Sovereign daughter at $1400, both helping to make up the seven head purchased by E. V. N. Bissell. The Osborndale consigned Osborndale Ty Vic daughter, a heifer with marvelous capacity, went for $1525 to Winsor C. Brown while the Sleepy Hollow Certified Milk Farms purchases took in not only the Mallary Farms $1350 Triumph daughter but also Elmwood Farms granddaughter of Pabst Roamer and Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince at $1300.

Auctioneers C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich., and T. R. (Tiny) Langdell, Wilton, N. H., alternated in the box while managers Farrell and Mallary worked the ring. W. A. Baker did an efficient job reading pedigrees, Mrs. Laura B. Dugan clerked, Joe Reilly ran the slips, and James W. Burnham was barn superintendent, Kenneth Fowler and Albert Conklin were leadsmen.

Details follow:

Upwey Farms, South Woodstock, Vt. (13)
(M) Steel-Bilt Sir Montvic Hartog (12-51) $3400
(Steel-Bilt Proving Farm, Mansfield, O.)
Osborndale Lochinvar Patty (6-47) 2150
(Henry Beacom & Son, Carmel, N. Y.)
Tops Advance Kate (12-49) 1150
(Toplands Farm, Roxbury, Conn.)
Mathewsfield Dolly Lucille (10-50) 1100
(H. J. Szold, Washingtonville, N. Y.)
Nuway Gar Apple Agnes (11-46) 1025
(Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y.)
Emery Farm Chief Doris (3-49) 840
(Carl A. Emery, Newport, Me.)
Lady Raymondale Daisy Hartog (7-50) 725
(Steel-Bilt Proving Farm)
Linda Posch Rag Apple Alcartra (9-46) 700
(L. E. Maxfield & Sons, North Hartland, Vt.)
Bairdlea Emperor Rona (9-47) 650
(P. M. Baird & Sons, Chester, N. Y.)
LaPorte Dairy R A Snowball (12-49) 650
(Mandoza Couture, Morrisville, Vt.)
Lawbro Posch Spitfire Zinnia (10-50) 650
(Loretta Lawrence, Binghamton, N. Y.)
Lawbro Posch Spitfire Zelda (11-49) 625
(Lawrence Bros.)
Patch Farm Posch Elsie (10-49) 525
(Frank W. Patch, Putney, Vt.)

Carl Oberlin, Mansfield, O.
Knollwood Rag Apple Alta (11-43) 2050
(Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.)
S V F Marla Var Dutchland (11-50) 575
(Sunny Vale Farms, Lafayette, N. J.)

Eugene V. N. Bissell, Windsor, Vt. (7)
Isabella of Butterfly (3-49) 1600
(Butterfly Farms, R. Austin & Jay W. Backus, Mexico, N. Y.)
Hedge Acreston Madam (5-50) 1500
(Alfred L. Rose, The Hedge, Pine Plains, N. Y.)
Uncataloged Entry 1400
(Max Conklin, Plain City, O.)
Forsgate Montvic Piebe Model (11-50) 1050
(Forsgate Farms, Jamesburg, N. J.)
Suva Gladiator Roxanne (1-50) 800
(Henry Beacom & Son, Carmel, N. Y.)
Male by Osborndale Ty Vic (3-52) 675
(Osborndale Farm, Derby, Conn.)
Ridgely Inka Var (2-50) 625
(Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y.)

Winsor C. Brown, White River Junction, Vt.)
Osborndale Molly Ty Vic (6-50) 1525
(Osborndale Farm)

Sleepy Hollow Certified Milk Farms, Petaluma, Calif.
Mallary Abbekerk Fidele (3-50) 1350
(Mallary Farm, Bradford, Vt.)
Skokie Roburke Papoose (9-50) 1300
(Elmwood Farms)
Hedge Acreston Millicent (10-50) 1050
(C. H. & Ruth B. Davis, N. Franklin, Conn.)

Raymond A. Sprague, Hillsboro, N. H.
Howacres Homestead Maizie (3-50) 1000
(Charlie J. Howe, Tunbridge, Vt.)
Redstone Princess Nellie (10-50) 750
(Clayton Farms, New Marlborough, Mass.)

Charles Strob, Hilltop Farm, Suffield, Conn.
Con-Del Christina Sovereign (9-49) 1000
(Max Conklin, Plain City, O.)

Mary F. Thomas, Brewster, N. Y.
Steel-Bilt Montvic Greta (Twin 10-51) 1000
(Steel-Bilt Proving Farm)

T. H. Bergeron, Keene, N. H.
Topsy Chief-Var Premier (10-49) 875
(C. L. Davis, Pittsfield, Me.)

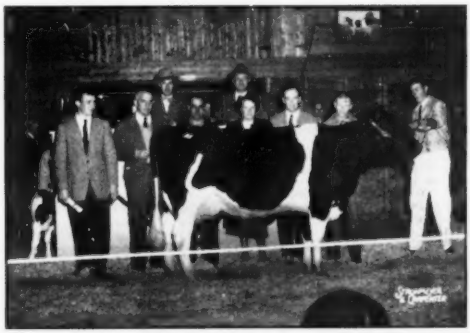
Richard Mallary, Fairlee, Vt.)
Westlea Butter Girl Woodside (9-50) 775
(Westlea Farm, Bridgewater, Mass.)
Skokie Montvic Lady (11-51) 600
(Elmwood Farms)
Hunterbrook Var Connie (1-50) 560
(C. H. & Ruth B. Davis.)
S V F June Rag Apple Minstrel (6-50) 550
(Sunny Vale Farms)

Albert Conklin, S. Stratford, Vt.
Westlea Woodside Korndyke (7-50) 670
(Westlea Farm)
Suva Lochinvar Princess (9-49) 620
(Henry Beacom & Son, Carmel, N. Y.)

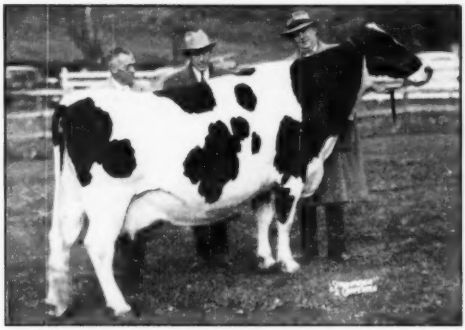
(Continued on page 66)

Tops at the Roundup

STEEL-BILT SIR MONTVIC HARTOG ($3400)
Anthony B. Farrell, Jr., purchaser; Mr. and Mrs. Max Conklin, contenders; Mrs. Oberlin, Mrs. Farrell; Carl Oberlin, owner of Steel-Bilt Proving Farm, consignor; Floyd Seitz, herdsman for Steel-Bilt at halter.



OSBORNDALE LOCHINVAR PATTY ($2150)
Richard Mallary; A. L. Sylvester, contender; Richard Beacom of Henry Beacom & Son, consignor; Mrs. & Mr. Anthony B. Farrell, Jr., purchasers; E. A. McCullough, Sylvester Farms manager; Albert Conklin, leadsman. In background are W. A. Baker and C. R. Smith.



KNOLLWOOD RAG APPLE ALTA ($2050)
Carl Oberlin, owner of Steel-Bilt Proving Farm, purchaser; Daniel L. Mayne, owner of Knollwood Farms; R. V. Rasmussen, owner of Elmwood Farms, consignor.

HEDGE ACRESTON MADAM ($1500)
Dr. Wilson Haubrich, purchaser for E. V. N. Bissell; Oakleigh W. Jaunces, manager of The Hedge, consignor; Emil Hansen at the halter.

DOWNHAMDALE JOHANNA SOVEREIGN ($1400)
Mr. and Mrs. Max Conklin, consignors. The purchaser was E. V. N. Bissell.

HIGHEST PRICED CALF ($535)
Albert H. Magness, president of Standard Equipment Co., purchaser, and Mr. and Mrs. Max Conklin, Consignors.

WESTERN IDAHO STATE FAIR

(Continued from page 46)

Bess, Paul Schuler; 3—Burrilane Wonder Commander, George L. Burri.

Cow, four years:
1—Paralane Faye Pabst, Aloys Schuler and Paul Schuler; 2—Burrilane Keelo Glory, George L. Burri; 3—Segis Flower Governor Jason, Kenneth B. Nelson.

Cow, three years:
1—Nachez Hello Topsy, Roy Eddlemon; 2—Burrilane Julietta Allie, George L. Burri; 3—Paralane Aloys and Paul Schuler.

Cow, two years:
1—Burrilane Susie Commander, George L. Burri; Nampiho Della Burke Ormsby, Howard W. Lupton; 3—Jeroma Revelation Rose, George L. Burri.

Senior Champion Female:
Paralane Faye Pabst, Aloys Schuler and Son, Nampa.

Grand Champion Female:
Paralane Faye Pabst, Aloys Schuler and Son, Nampa.

Reserve Champion Female:
Burrilane Susie Commander, George L. Burri, Nampa.

Dairy Herd:
1—Aloys Schuler and Paul Schuler, Nampa; 2—George L. Burri, Nampa; 3—George E. Roylance, Meridian.

Three Best Females:
1—George L. Burri; 2—Aloys Schuler and Paul Schuler; 3—Roy Eddleman.

Cows in milk:
1—Aloys Schuler and Sons; 2—George L. Burri; 3—Aloys Schuler and Paul Schuler.

Get of Sire:
1—George L. Burri, Aloys Schuler; 2—George L. Burri; 3—Howard W. Lupton.

Produce of Dam:
1—Idaho Governor Segis Inka, Kenneth Nelson; 2—Parbrook Flora Homestead Pinky, Stevens and Stroebel, Medidian; 3—Evergreen Carmen Wayne Inez, George E. Roylance.

County Herd:
1—Ada County; 2—Canyon County.

Bull, senior calf:
1—Hallrose Hazel Soby, Herman H. Weick, Caldwell; 2—Burrilane ride Allie, George L. Burri; 3—Unnamed, Aloys and Paul Schuler.

Bull, junior calf:
1—Burrilane Tinkle Allie, George L. Burri; 2—Paralane Madcap Commander, Aloys Schuler and Paul Schuler; Burrilane King Allie, George L. Burri.

Bull, junior yearling:
1—Ideograph Imperial Joe, William Stevens, Meridian.

Bull, senior yearling:
1—Steveacres Hazel Designer, Marion Stroebel, Kuna; 2—Sir Cupid Supreme, Aloys Schuler and Paul Schuler.

Bull, two years:
1—Carnation Pontiac Revelation, Roy Eddlemon; 2—Burrilane Pet Allie, George L. Burri; 3—Lonbrik Roamer, George E. Roylance.

Bull, three years and over:
1—Linmere Hazel Valor, William Stevens; 2—Model Ormsby Fobes Segis, Marion Stroebel.

Junior Champion Bull:
Hallrose Hazel Soby, Herman Weick, Caldwell.

Senior Champion Bull:
Carnation Pontiac Revelation, Roy Eddlemon, Nampa.

Grand Champion Bull:
Carnation Pontiac Revelation, Roy Eddlemon, Nampa.

Reserve Champion Bull:
Linmere Hazel Valor, William Stevens.

Gold Medal Breeding

ROCKY HILL MONT BURKE DUSTY JO
Excellent
Three Times All-American —
Once Reserve All-American

Dusty Joe is completely surrounded by Gold Medal Sires.
Her full brother, Rocky Hill Mont Burke Jo, is just announced as Gold Medal Sire No. 187.

Her sire, Montvic Bonheur Abbekerk, is a Gold Medal Sire.

Her dam's sire, Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, is a Gold Medal Sire and has 11 sons that are Gold Medal Sires, more than any other **three** sires of the breed.

Her Son —

LAVACRES DELLA DUJO
Is Our Junior Herd Sire

He was first prize bull calf and junior champion at California Fair 1951 and his sire, Lavacres De Kol Blackhawk, has been grand champion at California State Fair for the past two years.

Semen from BLACKHAWK or DUJO
Will be Shipped Anywhere
PHONE MODESTO 2-0274

Lavacre Holstein Farm

"Home of 'Dusty Jo'"

ROUTE 1, BOX 1048 Claus Road MODESTO, CALIFORNIA

SECOND PRIZE AT WATERLOO

The type was small but our typographical error was no less glaring in the Hickory Creek ad copy, p. 107, October 18. The statement was made that the highly coveted senior get of sire, that of Willow Springs Crescent Prince, has been awarded third prize at Waterloo when this quartette, as correctly reported in the Waterloo show story, was really winner of second prize. Our apologies to both Hickory Creek and to Allen Hetts who bred and exhibited two members of this great get. This group was first at both Dallas and at Wisconsin, second at Waterloo with a different group second at Illinois.

Pvt. John R. Buth US 55248004 has a new post office address. He will welcome letters addressed to him at Prov. Co. SE 1955, APO 613, c/o Postmaster, San Francisco, Calif.

SELUHM TRIUNE MODEL GIRL
First senior yearling heifer and junior champion of the 1952 Missouri State Fair.—B. M. Kincaid & Son, Richmond.

World Ads Bring Results

december 3

The Invitational Sale

at Earlville, New York

Selections by Dr. E. S. HARRISON

The Selections to Date indicate:

★ **QUALITY . . . "Better than ever"**

★ **TYPE and UDDERS . . "The kind you want"**

★ **PRODUCTION . . . "High Records are there"**

And — "The Most Popular Bloodlines of the Breed"

(Note: The quotes are Dr. Harrison's)

EARLVILLE, N. Y. — Wednesday — DEC. 3

— and —

THURSDAY — DECEMBER 4

The 284th Earlville Sale

As always, a day filled with buyers' opportunities in Registered Holsteins — all ages, —fresh and close cows, spring cows, bred and open heifers, heifer calves, and several good bulls from baby calves to service age.

SEE THE NOVEMBER 15 WORLD

R. AUSTIN BACKUS

SALE MANAGER & AUCTIONEER — MEXICO, NEW YORK

RAG APPLE ROUNDUP

(Continued from page 62)

Bairdlea Deen Delilia (7-50) 500
(P. M. Baird & Sons, Chester, N. Y.)
Robert P. Sherman, New Haven, Vt.
Ledgeholm Faye (9-49) 650
(Gerald M. Sawyer, Middlebury, Vt.)
Minerva Rag Apple Sensation (10-45) 610
(R. A. Gould, Marshfield, Vt.)
Alice Chief-Var Premier (9-47) 525
(C. L. Davis, Pittsfield, Me.)
Ferry Lane Sylvia Cletus (11-47) 510
(Paul Smith, Newark Valley, N. Y.)
Mallary Farm Master Betsy (9-49) 650
(Gardner L. & Cecilia B. Lewis, Norwich, Vt.)
William & F. W. Noonan, Vergennes, Vt.
Tops Advance Fifi Margo (11-49) 630
(Topsland Farm, Roxbury, Conn.)
Fobes B F Rocket (10-51) 525
(Bristol Farm, Dr. and Mrs. Herbert Lothe, Bristol, Wis.)
Sylvester Farms, Hinsdale, N. H.
Buckland Skippy L'Dessie (5-48) 600
(David J. McGuire & Son, Cambridge, N. Y.)
Staffordshire All-Var Laurel (2-49) 550
(Walter L. Stafford & Sons, Peru, N. Y.)
David H. Mills, Brandon, Vt.
(Mr Skokie Prince Benediction (5-52) 575
(Elmwood Farms)
W. F. Chalmers, White River Junction, Vt.
Harriet Pathfinder of Valley View (6-45) 550
(Abner C. Peck, Shelburne Falls, Mass.)
Albert H. Magness, Bel Air, Md. (3)
Heifer calf by Spring Farm Fond Hope 535
(Max Conklin)
David H. Mills, Brandon, Vt.
Princess Velveeta Nancy (3-52) 525
(Roscoe Page, Unadilla Farms, Chicago, Ill.)
Gardner L. Lewis, Jr., Norwich, Vt.
Grafco Rag Apple Betsy (10-50) 520
(Orman Thayer, Jr. N. Haverhill, N. H.)
Ervin R. Lachut, Hillsboro, N. H.
Hilltop Soldier Lochette (8-50) 510
(Hilltop Farm, Suffield, Conn.)
T. Llewlyn Huntley, S. Royalton, Vt.
Staffordshire Wilma All-Var (5-48) 500
(Walter L. Stafford & Sons, Peru, N. Y.)

Statistical data furnished by Mrs. Laura B. Dugan, Springfield, Mass.

AT THE RAG APPLE ROUNDUP

Mrs. Anthony B. (Tony) Farrell jr., responded nobly when called on to house the pre-sale banquet. The heating system for the pavilion failed to arrive in time with the result that on 15 minutes' notice the locale of the dinner was changed from the pavilion to the Farrell home. However it takes more than about 175 unexpected guests to phase the Farrells and the dinner was pronounced a success by all.

Unfortunately the "Stump the Experts" program planned for after dinner had to be cancelled as there was hardly sufficient room even in the Farrell homestead. This was to be a question-and-answer period with a panel of Rag Apple scholars to answer, or attempt to answer, any and all questions fired—we understand Mrs. R. DeWitt Mallary was one who had lined up some real block busters. The panel was to include New England Fieldman Allen Crissey, cow-analyser Leo Blanding, and pedigree-man W. A. Baker.

In lieu of the scheduled program a few of the younger couples held an impromptu square dance in the aisle of the cattle barn. However all who attended were unanimous in their praise of the New England hospitality —with or without program.

Several persons interested in the sale made long and hurried trips to take in the event. Included in this category were Bob Rasmussen of Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill., who flew in by commercial line, and Roscoe Page, also of Illinois (Unadilla Farms), who stopped in on sale day while taking a flying tour of Kraft Foods plants in the northeastern area—it took Roscoe 50 minutes from Watertown, N. Y., to Lebanon, Vt., while it took the WORLD respresentative about seven hours driving to cover the same distance. C. B. Smith attended the Barron Sale in Wisconsin on Monday, flew to New York that evening, then flew up to Vermont early Tuesday morning—a long trip with little sleep. Glen Householder drove Washington, D. C. on the last leg of his return trip from the Dallas Show, not even delaying at his office.

Mr. and Mrs. Max Conklin, Plain City, Ohio, had about as long a trip by truck as any we met. They trucked their cattle through for the sale instead of taking the vacation trip they had originally planned.

Mr. and Mrs. Lew Bell, Lawara Farms, Interlaken, N. Y., also made the trip by truck, bringing not onl vtheir own but also the Paul Smith and Butterfly consignments. Fred Lawrence of Binghamton, N. Y. had company, his 14-year-old daughter Loretta who had a heifer in the sale.

The State of Marvland had at least one representative present, Albert H. Magness of Bel Air, owner of the Standard Equipment Manufacturing Co. The Standard Equipment outfit is buying a few foundation calves and also purchased the Lawara bull in the sale.

Carl Oberlin, owner of Steel-Bilt Proving Farms in Ohio, received the silver loving cup presented by the sale management to the consignor of high animal.

Ted Devine, owner of Devine's Mt. Hope Farm at Taunton, Mass., said he wished the WORLD would refer to Montvic Rag Apple Nobleman as "Excellent" (which he is) rather than "Very Good" (which the WORLD calls him and which he was at one time). Nobleman is a son of Raymondale Ideal Successor from Montvic Chieftain Abbekerk.

—R. H. H.

PAN-AMERICAN SHOW NOTES

(Continued from page 56)

tel also edged into second with his other junior yearling heifer as he had at Waterloo. . . Iowa's string lacked the senior yearling reserve junior champion bull of the Waterloo show but came in third with the Gerlach senior yearling that had placed sixth at Waterloo. . . Missourians were giving the good white Hartzler aged cow a big build up and she had many boosters for first place. . . The Montgomery fourth prize two year old from Colorado is out of a former Colorado state fair grand champion — breeders from that section talking up the Mile High sale at Denver, November 18. . . Seventh aged cow was "Dinah," one of the little Dixies from Adams Acres of Oklahoma.

— According to the McVays of Kansas, there were 135 dozen "glads" used in decorating the area for the parade of champions. . . Les Geddes of Illinois, appeared disguised in true Texas regalia, his Fort Worth ranch had just sold a colt at a long price to Robert Taylor.

— The "king-sized" Holstein show ended in a colorful spectacle called the Parade of Champions. A center section of the area seats was reserved for the 75 visitors from south of the border and this program was repeated in Spanish for them. To the accompaniment of organ music and under beautiful lighting effects, the blue ribbon winners were paraded to the raised platform in the center of the ring where the awards of models and elaborate silver pieces were made to the owners or to their representatives. Frank Howard of Hickory Creek who had led some of his own animals in the show, escorted his own grand champion cow; the grand champion bull award was received by Alvin Piper who had shown the Rahr Malting Company bull both here and at Waterloo. Judge Gordon spoke briefly on the fine quality of the show and Glen Householder presented a true type model to the genial manager of the show's livestock department, Ray Wilson. Following this, the six Colombian horses that had been flown in to Dallas, put on an exhibition. Then the parade was resumed with the entrance of all thirteen state herds, making 104 animals in the ring at once. This splendid performance was arranged by Ben Brown.

Northern New York Dispersal

40 Registered Holsteins

20 Fresh and Close Springing Cows — 2 Spring Cows — 8 Open Heifers — 10 Heifer Calves

Saturday, — November 15

Sale in Heated Tent **Starts at 12 Noon** **Catalogs at Ringside**

Health

T. B. Accredited, Blood Tested, nearly all Calfhood Vaccinated. Mastitis Tested.

Location

LOWVILLE, N. Y.—Farm is 3 miles west of Lowville on Rt. 12, 24 miles south of Watertown on Rt. 12, and 25 miles east of Adams Center, just off Rt. 177. Watch for Arrows.

SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES DEAN
Great Proven sire of the NYABC.

—Majority of the herd are sired by and bred to NYABC sires.

THESE HIGH RECORD COWS SELL:

CLAMO MARJORIE NINE-O-FIVE
321 days 2X 15590 Milk 3.7% 587 Fat

GREENAWAY POSCH ORMSBY
326 days 2X 13850 Milk 3.8% 527 Fat

SEGIS KARLCREST
305 days 2X 172[illegible]0 Milk 559 Fat

7 more with records from 421 to 500 lbs. of fat on 2X milking.

Good Production Records On All Milking Age Animals
Dams Have Records Up To 716 Lbs. Fat.

DAUGHTERS OF THESE PROVEN NYABC SIRES SELL

SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES DEAN
MARK MODEL DESIGN
MILKDALE ARISTOCRAT RAG APPLE
PEBBLE BEACH PRINCE KATE
KNOLLWOOD ALCARTRA CHIEFTAIN
CARNATION DOMINATOR

SERVICE SIRES INCLUDE THESE PROVEN NYABC SIRES

GRAYMAR TRIUNE BESSIE MODEL
WOOSTERDALE IMPERIAL DEAN
KNOLLWOOD ALCARTRA CHIEFTAIN
PEBBLE BEACH PRINCE KATE
DUNLOGGIN MARKER
POESTENKILL ABEGWEIT FAFORIT

A HERD SHOWING GOOD TYPE WITH PLENTY OF PROVEN PRODUCTION ABILITY

NEARLY ALL MILKING AGE ANIMALS ARE DUE RIGHT AT SALE TIME!

BE SURE TO ATTEND THIS COMPLETE DISPERSAL SALE

B. Olin & R. Charles Backus
Sale Managers and Auctioneers
Mexico, N. Y.

L. K. VIRKLER
Owner
Lowville, N. Y.

(67) 2547

Texas' Great Pan-American

(Continued from page 22)

Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.; 10—Colstah Triune Patrick 1148641, City Park Farm Dairy, Denver, Colo.

Junior Yearling Bull (8):

1—Grovehill Man-O-War Ginger 117-9871, Ralph O'Connell, Lec'enter, Minn.; 2—Mooseheart Homestead Roburke 115-6058, Mooseheart Farm; 3—Minnow Creek Sharpshooter 1139961, C. B. Smith; 4—San Mar Gale Burke Commander 1181097, R. Stolle & C. B. Smith, Oregonia, Ohio & Williamston, Mich.; 5—Masterpiece Birdy Posch 1137271, Donaho's Holstein Farm; 6—Fobes BF Rag Apple 1154567, Dr. & Mrs. Herbert Lothe; 7—Texans President Johanna Chief 1144880, The Neale Farms; 8—Dee Ann Joe 1162017, Cheatham Dairy, Laveen, Ariz.

Senior Yearling Bull (10):

1—Sutten Oaks His Centennial 1124-702, The Neale Farms, Waco, Tex.; 2—Piper View Strathmore Pabst, Piper Bros. Farms, Watertown, Wis.; 3—Prince Tritomia Aspirant 1174781, Earl Gerlach, St. Ansgar, Ia.; 4—Barnard Romeo Hector Rock 1135642, Edith Clarke, Columbus, Miss.; 5—Supreme Finderne Emile 1165694, Glenn L. Bancroft, Flint, Mich.; 6—Mooseheart Ormsby R A Prince 1132590, Mooseheart Farm; 7—Bluff View Dude Burke Tritomia 1127566, Dr. and Mrs. Herbert Lothe; 8—Steveacres Hazel Challenger 1125660, Mrs. Charles A. Reed, Buhl, Ida.; 9—Taloga Crescent Beauty Ormsby 1135057, Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Okla.; 10—Sovereign Emperor S R D David 1162125, S. R. Donaho, Floresville, Tex.

Junior Champion Bull:

Hickory Creek Stylemaster 1182300, Hickory Creek Farms.

Reserve Champion Junior Bull:

Sutten Oaks His Centennial 1124702, The Neale Farms.

Two-Year-Old Bull (12):

1—Christy Homestead Forerunner, 1120027, Rahr Malting Co., Manitowoc, Wis.; 2—Drury-Lane Cola Uniforum 1088927, Henry Drury; 3—Mooseheart Supreme, Mooseheart Farm; 4—Hickory Creek Gomar 1111033, Hickory Creek Farms; 5—Texans Diplomat Posch King 1100987, Donaho's Holstein Farm, Floresville, Tex.; 6—Imperial Man-O-War Henneveld 1100716, Lee Barney & Roy Phipps & Son, Elkhorn, Wis.; 7—Mayers Majesty Korndyke 1111688, Donaho's Holstein Farm; 8—Rag Apple Chieftain Lottie 1136942, Harry Thompson, Kingfisher, Okla.; 9—Echo Mercedes Sylv-O-Gram 1124-815, T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Mo.; 10—Smithcroft Famous 1112176, C. B. Smith & Veterans of Foreign Wars, Williamston & Eaton Rapids, Mich.

Aged Bull (8):

1—Crescent Beauty Commander 107-4603, Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.; 2—Franlo Roebuck Regent 1058625, Kil-Bar Farms; 3—Minnow Creek Eden ReGrand 1091512, C. B. Smith; 4—Texans Superb Montvic President 1028596, The Neale Farms 5—Border Admiral Jewel 988218, Hickory Creek Farms; 6—Bo-Cann Sir Inka Ormsby 980011, Donaho's Holstein Farm; 7—Dew-Crest Osborndale Posch 1061187, S. R. Donaho; 8—Colstah Triune Spiffy 1046969, Walter H. Duppman, Golden, Colo.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull:

Christy Homestead Forerunner, Rahr Malting Co.

Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion Bull:

Drury Lane Cola Uniforum 1088927, Henry Drury.

Best Udder:

1—Neshonoc Joan Cyclone, Pabst Farms; 2—Springroad Bridget, Mooseheart; 3—Badger Mound Jane, Hickory Creek Farms; 4—Sims Alcartra Aaggie, Piper Bros.; 5—Dingley Dell Inka Ruby, Hugo Albrecht; 6—Dingley Dell Daisy Princess, Hugo Albrecht; 7—Weber Admiral Burke Ruby, Bristol Farms; 8—Montvale Ormsby Cantata, Hickory Creek 9—Greta Cola Hanna, Henry Drury; 1—Mulberry Lane Inkarnation, C. B. Smith.

Heifer Calf (34):

1—Dorothy Rex Ideal 3474819, C. B. Smith; 2—Shrine View Aaggie Bess 3549979, Kil-Bar Farms; 3—Piehe Carnation Revelation 3423122, Hickory Creek Farms; 4—Barmah Imperial Lady 3443240, Lee Barney & Roy Phipps & Son; 5—Man-O-War BF Homestead Ida 3429909, Dr. and Mrs. Herbert Lothe; 6—Ellendale Bell Regal Pearl, Donald Sloan, Ellendale, Minn.; 7—Ed Roy Revelation Nancy 3471586, Roy Eddlemon, Nampa, Ida.; 8—Mooseheart Buttercup Roburke 3437371, Mooseheart Farm; 9—Texans Superb Starlight Bessie 3408036, The Neale Farms; 10—Barmah Imperial Ida 3448232, Lee Barney & Roy Phipps & Son

Junior Yearling Heifer (30):

1—Franlo Corrine Gracious Lady 3383318, Kil-Bar Farms; 2—Susie Ormsby Roebuck Symbol 3540325, Kil-Bar Farms; 3—Neeltje Pabst Vera 3375245, George G. Schafer, Dearborn, Mich.; 4—Mooseheart Jewel Roburke, Mooseheart Farm; 5—Pabst Fobes Cowayne 3350268, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 6—Future Hope Jule Crescent 3311760, Hickory Creek Farms; 7—Imperial Man-O-War Cookie 3491074, Lee Barney & Roy Phipps & Son; 8—Silver Moon Man-O-War Annie 3380264, Dr. and Mrs. Herbert Lothe; 9—Commander Crescent Queen Fobes 3447348, Allen Hetts; 10—Linmere Hallrose Sandra 3463260, Leslie Jeppson, Idaho Falls, Ida.

Senior Yearling Heifer (31):

1—Future Hope Roamer Faith 3376-283, Ralph Braeger, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.; 2—Hy-Up Rag Apple Pollyanna 3268-049, Hy-Up Farms, Palmer Bee Co., Birmingham, Mich.; 3—Hickory Creek Princess Flo 3347158, Hickory Creek Farms; 4—Ellen BF Alma Gracious 3301848, Dr. and Mrs. Herbert Lothe; 5—Larietta Dean Walker Agnes 3288-072 Larietta Farm, Oconomowoc, Wis.; 6—Barmah Olive Pansy 3298893, Lee Barney & Roy Phipps & Son;7—Rubilyn Fobes Ormsby 3254056, Piper Bros. Farms; 8—Lella Gypsie Burke 3296870, A. H. Jergens, Biscay, Minn.; 9—Oriole Lodge Texal Gretadine 3382544, Edith Clarke, Columbus, Miss.; 10—Arbeth Roburke Pathfinder Jill 3290650, Mooseheart, Farm.

Junior Champion Female:

Future Hope Roamer Faith 3376283, Ralph Braeger.

Reserve Junior Champion Female:

Hy-Up Rag Apple Pollyanna 3268049, Hy-Up Farms.

Junior-Get-of-Sire:

1—Get of Willow Springs Crescent Prince, Hickory Creek Farms; 2—Get of Imperial Man-O-War, Lee Barney & Roy Phipps & Son; 3—Get of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple, Mooseheart; 4—

FIRST AT WATERLOO

Produce of DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS LA PRINCESS

The first prize produce of dam at the 1952 Dairy Cattle Congress was from Dunloggin Mistress La Princess. The produce consisted of a pair of hard working young cows, both fresh in July.

SKOKIE LA PRINCESS ELIZABETH (left)						
365d	2y	3X	16281	4.2%	684.1	AR
LA PRINCESS MARGARET PABST (right)						
365d	2y	3X	17035	4.2%	722.1	AR

Elizabeth, owned by Baird Bros. and Wern Farms, is sired by Curtiss Candy Ovation and freshened in July with a bull calf by Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven, Excellent and Gold Medal.

Margaret, owned by Don Rehder, is sired by Pabst Roamer.

The dam, Dunloggin Mistress La Princess, is classified "Excellent" and has made 1047-lbs. of fat on 3X and 924-lbs. of fat on 2X. A show cow in her own right, she was Grand Champion at Waterloo in 1946.

BAIRD BROS. **WAUKESHA, WIS.**

Rockdale Holsteins

LOWELL NELSON
Farms Mgr.

DON A. STOUFFER
Secretary

← WIS Champion

OUR SON OF WIS MASTERPIECE FROM THE GREAT DAUGHTER OF WEBER BURKE CYCLONE PICTURED BELOW.

HE HAS SEVEN DIRECT CROSSES TO BURKE

At the 1952 Wisconsin State Fair, "Champion's" dam was first four year old cow and his maternal Granddam, Wis Venus, was third aged cow. The winning trio of three best females was "Vanity," "Venus" and Wis Repose, second prize two year old and paternal sister and nearly 100% the same breeding as "Champion."

Our other herd sires: **Pabst Governor (Ex-GM),** son of Burke and **Weber Burke Bubbles Sensation,** son of the Ex. inbred Burke daughter, Weber Burke Bubbles.

"Champion's" Dam

WIS VANITY

First 4-yr-old 1952 Wis. State Fair, and 1st 3-yr-old and Wis. State Champion at the 1951 state fair, 613 F. 2 yrs.

UTAH STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

DeVERE R. WEIGHT, Herd Manager

"HOME OF THE BURKES" **OGDEN, UTAH**

The "Kings" Are Coming!

The first two daughters of our senior herd sire, RUSTIC RAINBOW KING, have completed their first calf records:

POLLY—2y	2X	305d	14560	464
MAID —2y	2X	305d	12244	449

(Mature Equivalents are 638 and 618 lbs. fat)

KING is by Rustic Sir Rainbow Ormsby (proven) and out of a daughter of Shinwana Ideal (Gold Medal).

We recently sold a half interest in Rustic Ideal Milkboy, an exceptionally well bred and good type 3-year-old bull, to Hol-Bart Farms, Bartlett, Ill.

We have sold Rustic Clyde Hill Masterpiece to Joel B. Allen, Webberville, Mich.; and Rustic King Prince to George Sherwood, Fowlerville, Mich.

The oldest bull we have for sale is Rustic King Lad, born Nov. 7, 1951. He is from a cow that tests 4 to 4.2% consistently and has heifer-form 2X records from 400 to 500 lbs. fat. A large, straight, well grown bull, ready for service. Can also offer a few 500 to 600-lb. 2X cows due in Nov., Dec. and Jan., sired by high proven or Gold Medal bulls. Write for our sales list.

The RUSTIC Herd

GEORGE & ROSS ROBB ✧ **Fowlerville, Mich.**

The Ringling — Webster

HOLSTEIN DISPERSAL

Wednesday — November 12

On County Trunk T — 5 Miles North of BARABOO, WIS.

30 Head

Very Well Bred Registered Holsteins

COWS - BRED HEIFERS - OPEN YEARLINGS CALVES

An old established herd of good quality and excellent reputation. They are in splendid condition, have passed two clean blood tests and are **Vaccinated.**

THE PRESENT HERD SIRE

A son of Nelson's Pabst Burke Tritomia Don from a good record dam. A good place to buy choice animals at reasonable prices.

FEED AND SOME MACHINERY AVAILABLE

Baird & Darcey, Sale Mgrs.

WAUKESHA and WATERTOWN, WIS.

Get of Twelvelms Homestead Man-O-War, Bristol Farms; 5—Get of Texans Superb Montvic Prince, The Neale Farms; 6—Get of Willow Springs Prince Lad, Hilltop Farm; 7—Get of Crescent Beauty Admiral Lad, Adams Acres.

Two-Year-Old Heifer (28):
1—Holwis Crescent Pabst Lass 3311-007, Hickory Creek Farms; 2—Twelvelms Helen BF Acme 3164891, Dr. and Mrs. Herbert Lothe; 3—Mooseheart Roburke Martha 3223576, Mooseheart Farms; 4—BP Betty Ormsby Burke 3239576, Robert C. Montgomery, Boulder, Colo.; 5—Plain View Marcella 3146913, Dr. & Mrs. Herbert Lothe; 6—Mooseheart Nettie Roburke 3213774, Mooseheart Farms; 7—Lola Alcartra Tritomia 3150732, Wm. Jungling, Parkersburg, Ia.; 8—Gypsie BF Fobes Adelaide 3164892, Dr. & Mrs. Herbert Lothe; 9—Greentop Josephine Irene 3116010, Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.; 10—Mooseheart Faith Roburke 3731464, Mooseheart Farms.

Three-Year-Old Heifer (24):
1—Queen Crescent Fobes Lady 3231-479, Allen Hetts; 2—Neshonoc Joan Count 3054308, Edyth S. Swarthout, West Salem, Wis.; 3—Heersche Smoky Sarah, 3107316, Heersche Bros., Mulvane, Kans.; 4—Hickory Creek Princess Amy 3041154, Hickory Creek Farms; 5—Luck Bros. S. Sue Posch 3034797, L. Russell Clark, Columbus, Miss.; 6—Minnow Creek Ideal Lady 3241699, C. B. Smith; 7—Saltford Heights Milly Righto 3447836, Dr. and Mrs. Herbert Lothe; 8—Chieftain Masterpiece Birdy 312138, Donaho's Holstein Farm; 9—Piebe Ormsby Walker Burke 3171322, Hugo Albrecht; 10—Cola Greta Hanna 3195537, Henry Drury.

Four-Year-Old Heifer (31):
1—Montvale Ormsby Cantata 2947828, Hickory Creek Farms; 2—Montvale Ormsby Cherub 3027467, Hickory Creek Farms; 3—Neshonoc Joan Cyclone 2986595, Pabst Farms, Inc.; 4—Piper View C Madcap Maximum Lois 2915321, Piper Bros. Farms; 5—Weber Admiral Burke Ruby 2862902, Dr. and Mrs. Herbert Lothe; 6—Gypsie Moole Piebe 2937893, Dr. and Mrs. Herbert Lothe; 7—Willow Springs Princess Viola 3058785, Hickory Creek Farms; 8—Columbine Korndyke Pietertje 2943202, Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Okla.; 9—Creston Pietje Ormsby Lucy 2875-501, Harry Covert & Son, Leslie, Mich.; 10—BurkGov Pontiac Vern 2953121, Dr. and Mrs. Herbert Lothe.

Aged Cow (34):
1—Spring Road Bridget 2746409, Mooseheart Farms; 2—Bristol Fifi Man-O-War Dean 2544887, O. J. Hartzler, Harrisonville, Mo.; 3—Camp McKinley Pontiac Homestead 2485714, Dr. and Mrs. Herbert Lothe; 4—Badger Mound Jane 2769619, Hickory Creek Farms; 5—Heersche Polkadot Carey 2586238, Heersche Bros.; 6—Wallcroft Ormsby Georgette 3033374, Scott Meyer; 7—Ormsby Tessie Homestead, Adams Acres; 8—Sims Alcartra Aaggie 2657-349, Piper Bros. Farms; 9—Piper View Strathmore Katie Lass 2574368, Piper Bros. Farms; 10—Twelvelms Skylark Helen 2791150, Dr. and Mrs. Herbert Lothe.

Senior and Grand Champion Female:
Montvale Ormsby Cantata 2947828, Hickory Creek Farms

Reserve Senior and Reserve Grand Champion Female:
Montvale Ormsby Cherub 3027467, Hickory Creek Farms.

Dairy Herd:
1—Hickory Creek Farms; 2—Dr. and Mrs. Herbert Lothe; 3—Piper Bros. Farms; 4—Hugo Albrecht; 5—Mooseheart Farms; 6—Cheatham Dairy, Laveen, Ariz.; 7—QuinLynn Farm, McPherson, Kans.; 8—Adams Acres; 9—Donaho's Holstein Farm; 10—Heersche Bros.

Best Three Females:
1—Piper Bros. Farms; 2—Dr. and Mrs. Herbert Lothe; 3—QuinLynn Farm; 4—Heersche Bros.; 5—The Neale Farms; 6—Mooseheart Farms; 7—Henry Drury; 8—S. R. Donaho; 9—Man-Cry-Co Farms, Manning, Ia.; 1—Lee Barney & Roy Phipps & Son.

Get-of-Sire:
1—Get of Willow Springs Crescent Prince, Allen Hetts & Hickory Creek Farms; 2—Get of Wis Burke Count, Pabst Farms, Inc. & Edyth Swarthout; 3—Melerkord Triune Supreme Abbekerk, QuinnLynn Farms; 4—Get of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple, Mooseheart Farms 5—Get of Ormsby Cola De Kol, Henry Drury; 6—Get of Creston Twenty Grand, C. B. Smith; 7—Get of Texans Superb Montvic Prince, Neale Farms; 8—Get of Carnation Creamelle Superb, Neale Farms; 9—Get of Quin-Lynn Smoky Dean Harmony, Heersche Bros. & Dondell Farms; 10—Get of Imperial Man-O-War, Lee Barney & Roy Phipps & Son.

Produce-of-Dam:
1—Produce of Neshonoc Joan Fobes, Pabst Farms, Inc. & Edyth Swarthout; 2—Produce of Leedora Lady Buckeye Echo, Hickory Creek Farms; 3—Produce of Helen Inka Segis Ormsby, Bristol Farms; 4—Oak Glen Maxine, 5—Produce of Heersche De Kol Triune Beauty, Heersche Bros.; 6—Produce of Maytag Dean Inka Rue, ManCryCo Farms; 7—Produce of Popevale Amy Posch, Hickory Creek Farms; 8—Produce of Gypsie Moole Piebe, Bristol Farms; 9—Produce of Ormsby Dixie Carnation Homestead, Adams Acres; 10—Texan Magnificent Homestead Pet

Premier Exhibitor:
Hickory Creek Farms.

Premier Breeder:
Mooseheart Farms.

State Herd:
1—Wisconsin; 2—Illinois; 3—Minnesota; 4—Michigan; 5—Texas; 6—Idaho; 7—Missouri; 8—Kansas; 9—Oklahoma; 10—Arizona; 11—Colorado; 12—Iowa; 13—Mississippi.

Fred R. Stafford & Son

COMPLETE HERD DISPERSAL SALE

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 19, 1952 — 9:30 A. M.

At Farm 5 miles North Middletown, Delaware on Delaware Route 71 near Delaware-Chesapeake Canal Bridge. 19 miles South Wilmington (take U. S. Route 13 to Delaware Route 71) 9 miles S. E. Elkton, Md.

56 HEAD REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

25 years ago, Mr. Stafford, Sr., purchased 13 foundation females from Winterthur Farm. No females bought since. Every animal born and raised on this farm.

1952 DHIA AVERAGE: 11455 MILK 3.7% 426.4 FAT

High Cow 560 Fat 4.0% 9 Months on 1953 avg. Still Better

42 COWS AND BRED HEIFERS — 6 OPEN HEIFERS — 5 HEIFER CALVES — 3 BULLS —

Every Female by a Proved Sire. All Bred to Proved Bulls

23 females fresh since July or due by January 1, 1953. **Plenty Fall Milk.** Selling 9 daughters of Restaf Ormsby Segis (Proved) and 24 daughters of Restaf Lucifer Ormsby (Proved). 8 In calf to Design Again ($3700)—7 in calf to S. J. C. Valley Emperor Star (Proved(. 3 daughters and 7 in calf to Friedel Carnation Hoesly Pontiac, from a 944 Fat 3.9% daughter of North Star Joe Homestead.

2 TOP SERVICE AGE BULLS

Consigned by Friedel Dairy Farms, Viola, Del., both of the best Carnation breeding. One a show bull, born April 6, 1951, out of an 11,366 Milk, 3.9% Show Cow (1952 Grand Champion Delaware State Fair), and by Carnation Robinhood twice Grand Champion at Delaware and Maryland State Fairs—out of a 1066.8 Fat, 4.4% daughter of Governor of Carnation. The other, born February 26, 1951, by Oostie Imperial Joe (Very Good) who is from a 745.7 lbs. Fat 21952 M. cow. His dam a "Very Good" 535. F 4.1% daughter of "Tubie" also "Very Good." A grand pair service bulls ready for "heavy duty."

FARM AND DAIRY EQUIPMENT — FEED

Everything sells, including all Farm and Dairy Equipment. To mention a few: 2 Farmall Tractors, 5 ft. Combine, Hay Baler, and all other tools necessary to operate a 250 Acre Farm. All New Idea and McCormick Deering. 3 Unit DeLaval Milker, 8 can milk cooler, pails, 26 milk cans, etc.

Herd T. B. and Bang's Accd. Many Vaccinated Lunch at Sale

Sale Must Start Promptly at 9:30 a. m. Cattle Sell at 12:30 P. M. in Large Tent

A 1952 GOLDEN OPPORTUNITY — BE SURE TO ATTEND

Catalogs at Ringside

H. C. BARKER, Sale Mgr.
Phone 1773 or Home 1325
Frederick, Maryland

Auctioneers:
R. AUSTIN BACKUS
EUGENE RACINE & SON

Pep Talk

Coming upon a football which the farmer's son had brought back from school, the rooster promptly called the hens around him.

"Now, ladies," he said diplomatically, "I don't want to appear ungrateful, or raise any unnecessary fuss, but I do want you to see what is being done in other yards."

Looking forward to Christmas Shopping?

It's
never
too early
to start think-
ing about Holstein
Christmas gifts. Now is
a good time to order farm signs,
cow models, bull models, Kiddie Farms,
and other gifts especially designed to bring
the greatest amount of Christmas joy to Holstein
enthusiasts, young and old.
Orders
placed now
will be given
prompt attention
and will guarantee delivery well before the last-minute Christmas rush!

For these gifts, order directly from Pencil Specialty Co., 810 Monroe Street, Hoboken, New Jersey. (Their catalog supplied by them upon request).

Order farm signs ($12 each, specify name to appear on sign and how sign should be shipped), rubber bull and cow models ($6.50 each), from your national Association here in Brattleboro.

THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

Brattleboro, Vermont

for every calf you raise

you can sell an extra 4-6 cans of milk

FEED Peebles' CALF-KIT

MILK REPLACEMENT

SAFE MILK REPLACEMENT — Calf-Kit is a safe, nutritious milk replacement that you can feed with confidence. It helps you raise better calves for less. Lets you sell the 300-500 pounds of whole milk usually fed per calf. Calf-Kit gives proven results . . . has been fed with complete success to thousands of dairy calves.

GIVES "MILK-FED" BLOOM — Calf-Kit is the *only* milk replacement for calves which contains 98% milk nutrients from whey and whey products. Makes change-over easy when calves are switched from colostrum. Gives "Milk-Fed" bloom and vigor at less cost.

FASTER GAINS, FEWER SCOURS — Calf-Kit contains antibiotics . . . gives up to 25% faster gains, reduces scouring. Has recommended levels of vitamins A, D and riboflavin . . . gives calves a vitamin boost.

EASY TO FEED — Calf-Kit stays in suspension well, doesn't clog nipples. You take no risk when you feed Calf-Kit . . . results are guaranteed. Try a bag now . . . boost *your* dairy profits!

Sold on a money-back guarantee!

WESTERN CONDENSING COMPANY
Appleton, Wisconsin

Please send me free folder L-11 giving complete information on Calf-Kit milk replacement.

NAME .....

ADDRESS ..... CALVES RAISED PER YEAR .....

TOWN ..... STATE .....

The Pacific International—

(Continued from page 24)

From Utah also came the first prize 4-year-old, WHR Miss Baptista, who has been doing so well for Ross Gordon at Inter-Mountain shows the past 2 years. A well-balanced young cow carrying her udder well and with good teat placement, was the Judge's analysis.

The 3-year-old class brought out the Best Udder winner also. This was Caryland Cocky Emma Rose, from T. Benton Carey, Cowiche, Wash. She had size and balance as well as an udder.

Marked down as a very good class was the group of 2-year-old heifers. Lindow Bros. had a very satisfactory top in Linmere Rozetta Irma, a daughter of Hallrose Ranger. She was full of style and was outstanding in rump and teat placement. Judge Nichols later made her reserve grand champion female of the show.

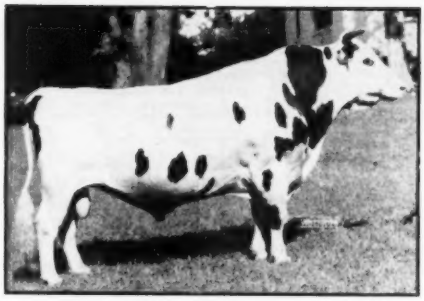
The yearling heifer classes were topped by two daughters of the same sire, Naches Prince Masterpiece. Both were bred by Clayton F. Allard, Yakima, Wash. and the junior yearling winner, Naches Princess Pearl, was exhibited by him. The senior yearling winner was shown by Frank Baldridge, Zillah, Wash. The older heifer Naches Princess Snowball, an almost all white heifer, was superior in top and legs in her class. Pearl, the junior yearling was a very straight and strong heifer good in shoulder and rump in fact a well balanced heifer and a popular junior champion winner. Don Youngquist won the senior heifer class with a granddaughter of Hallrose Progressor and Grimes Bros. of Oregon the junior heifer calf section with a daughter of Carnation Linmere Renown.

The Groups

Youngquist Bros. made a great showing in the groups taking first in the get of sire, produce of dam, junior get and dairy herd. Lindow Bros. won first in class for best 3 females bred by exhibitor and crowded Youngquist all the way through in the other groups except produce, where Don Youngquist placed second.

In the get of sire the daughters of Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad continued their unbeaten ways. This group consists of 4 aged cows and they placed 3, 4, 10 and 11 in the strong class of aged cows. The fourth prize aged cow teamed up with the 3rd prize 3-year-old heifer to make a very satisfactory produce of dam winner for Youngquist. Lindow Bros. scored second and third in the get of sire with

(Continued on page 74)



GOVERNOR DAWN ARTHUR (VG)

Sire of:
Hanna Salo Arthur (Ex) 7y 3X 965.9 4.2%
Two other records of 817 and 896.1 F.
Fr. May Aaltje Segis (VG) 4½y 3X 876.1 4.9%
Daughters with five other records from 710 to 764 F., two on 2X.

GOVERNOR DAWN ARTHUR — V. G.

Now over 13 years of age still going strong

His HIR proof: (Volume 8)

10 pairs-daus. average	12660	3.76%	476 F.
10 dams average:	11860	3.28%	389 F.
Increase	800	.48%	87 F.

His sire was from a 4.1%, 743-lb. daughter of Hoesly Joe Homestead and by a grandson of Governor. **His dam,** Dawn Agnes Triune Segis, has two other proven sons and she has 657.8 F., 4.5%, and the dam's dam a daughter of King Ormsby Triune.

In our herd we now have 14 daughters that have completed 305-day records and they average: **11,161 M., 3.9%, 445.4 F.** in 28 lactations, seven over 500 F.

A full brother to "Arthur" sired the Clark Dellinger cow, Sugar Creek Happy Mistress 2d that tied for highest point winner in the 1951 Honor List and topped the 2X senior 3-yr.-olds for 365ds.

Write us about a son of "Arthur" from a member of our "Juanita" or "Pontiac Elizabeth" families.

DR. KARL A. MEYER, Owner

ROBERT E. MEYER, Mgr.

AL PENZENSTADLER, Herdsman

KAM LAKE Farm
GILMAN, ILLINOIS

Green Bay Bull Tops Barron Sale

Top bull at the recent Barron Fall Sale was WIS STEADFAST, consigned by our Green Bay Reformatory and purchased by David Justers, Holcombe, Wis. The calf is a son of Wis Ideal (Silver Medal Production Sire) from a 675-lb. 3.9% 3-yr-old daughter of Weber Pinky Fair Boy.

Our best wishes to Mr. Justers go with this bull, just an April calf but quite a prospect for a future herd sire..

FINAL REMINDER—

Don't Overlook the Two Green Bay Heifers in the Watertown Blue Ribbon Sale, Nov. 11

One is a daughter of Wis Ideal from a 682-lb. dam, bred to Exranco Bess Burke Perfection.

The other a daughter of Wis Masterpiece from a 627-lb. 3-yr-old dam, selling open.

BOTH ARE DAUGHTERS OF ALL-AMERICAN SIRES
Both Trace Several Times to Burke

Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare

W. W. KINYON, Farm Supervisor **State Capitol, MADISON, WISCONSIN**

The Pacific International—

(Continued from page 72)

groups by Hallrose Hazel Inka and Hallrose Ranger.

In the state herd class as previously mentioned, Washington, Utah, and Oregon finished in that order.

After the Holstein show was completed breeders and exhibitors from Oregon, Utah and Washington held an informal dinner party with 68 people in attendance. Bill Adamson was chairman of the Committee on Arrangements, assisted by T. Benton Carey of Washington and Gene Plowman of Eagle Point, Oregon. Special guest for the occasion was Ross Wurm, an old Northwest boy who is now editor of **Western Dairy Journal.**

Following are the detailed awards:

Junior Bull Calf:

1—Linmere Hazel Dominator 1183894, Lindow Bros., Portland, Ore.; 2—Ever May Carnation Butter King 1185610, Albert J. Evans & Sons, Forest Grove, Ore.; 3—Sun Acres Winterthur Baganga 1181734, Bill & Frances Adamson, Troutdale, Ore.; 4—Sun Acres Winterthus Vican 1181739, Bill & Frances Adamson; 5—Bellonks Reward Wonder, James B. Harrison, Portland, Ore.

Senior Bull Calf:

1—Caryland Marco Tonny 1184878, T. Benton Carey, Cowiche, Wash.; 2—Linmere Rozetta Ideal 1181862, Lindow Bros.; 3—Linmere Rozetta Lucky, Lindow Bros.; 4—Weber Comro Burke Dan 1153522, Utah State Ind. School, Ogden, Utah; 5—Vernway Allah Major, Youngquist Bros., Mt. Vernon, Wash.

Junior Yearling Bull:

1—Vernway Pathfinder Sergeant 1148117 Youngquist Bros.; 2—Vernway Pathfinder Lucky 1148116, Mr. and Mrs. Rene Espourteille, Eagle Point, Ore.; 3—Dupine Master Cinderella Newel, 1134874, Grimes Bros., Harrisburg, Ore.; 4—Wes. Champion, 1144238, Utah State Ind. School; 5—Ever May Walker Boy 1158872, Evers & Delplanche, Forest Grove, Ore.

Senior Yearling Bull:

1—Linmere Rozetta Buster 1148831, Lindow Bros.; 2—Weber Comet Burke Commander 117632, Spero Bevalas, Farmington, Utah.

2-Year-Old Bull:

1—Vernway Prince Allah, 1103473, Youngquist Bros.

Aged Bull (3 years and over):

1—Hallrose Inspiration 1016036, Nick Roorda, Lynden, Wash.; 2—Hallrose Ranger, S. B. Hall & Lindow Bros., Troutdale, Ore.; 3—Carnation Revelation Masterman, 1054507, Jack Constantine, Kent, Wash.; 4—Segis Ever May Governor 1099326, Evers & Hermans & Sons, Forest Grove, Ore; 5—Tieton Superior Marksman Prince 1035842, Bell Rose Farm, Washougal, Wash.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull:

Hallrose Inspiration, Nick Roorda, Lynden, Wash.

Junior Champion Bull:

Vernway Pathfinder Sergeant, Youngquist Bros., Mt. Vernon, Wash.

Reserve Grand Champion Bull:

Hallrose Ranger, Lindow Bros. and S. B. Hall.

Junior Heifer Calf:

1—Dupine Renown Artis Oriel 3504053, John M. Hardy, Brigham, Utah; 2—Vernway Pathfinder Dandy, Youngquist Bros.; 3—Naches Jewel Pontiac 3559203, Clayton F. Allard, Yakima, Wash.; 4—Chimacum Valiant Lady De Kol 3552614, Mr. and Mrs. Rene Espourteille; 5—Sun Acres Winterthur Cantilan, 3542074, Bill & Frances Adamson.

Senior Heifer Calf: (11)

1—Vernway Progressor Grance 3554318, Don A. Youngquist; 2—May Revelation Burke Beauty 3541687, Ut. Ag College, Logan, Utah; 3—Elderhill Burke Sally 3548610, Mr. and Mrs. Rene Espourteille; 4—Linmere Rozetta Dot 3523271, Lindow Bros.; 5—Linmere Rozetta Star 3522272, Lindow Bros.

Junior Yearling Heifer (13):

1—Naches Princess Pearl 3393128, Clayton F. Allard; 2—Vernway Pathfinder Kay 3389434, Youngquist Bros.; 3—Linmere Rozetta Vee 3392132, Lindow Bros.; 4—Hildama Hazel Mercedes 3544879, Nick Roorda; 5—Ever May Korndyke May 3562419, Albert J. Evers & Sons.

Senior Yearling Heifer (1):

1—Naches Princess Snowball 3299659, Frank Baldridge, Zillah, Wash.; 2—Vernway Pathfinder Imogene 3389431, Youngquist Bros.; 3—Dupine Jester Francy Milady 3294568, Grimes Bros.; 4—Utah Inka Josephine 3365963, Utah Ag. College; 5—Linmere Rozetta Dorothy 3392127, Lindow Bros.

Junior Champion Female:

Naches Princess Pearl.

Junior Get of Sire:

1—Vernway Madcap Pathfinder, Youngquist Bros.; 2—Hallrose Ranger, Lindow Bros.; 3—Dupine Carnation Esther Jester, Grimes Bros.; 4—Pabst Comet Model, Utah Ag. College; 5—Carnation Governor Reliance, Albert J. Evers.

2-Year-Old Cow (11):

1—Linmere Rozetta Irma 3302424, Lindow Bros.; 2—Constantine Revelation Pabst 3389279, Jack Constantine; 3—Ever May Inka Reliance 3189996, Albert J. Evers; 4—Vernway Madcap Irene 3141989, Don A. Youngquist; 5—Aldora Imperial Segis 3131912, Mr. and Mrs. Rene Espourteille.

3-Year-Old Cow (6):

1—Caryland Cocky Emma Rose 3103080, T. Benton Barey; 2—Uphill Burke Tar Baby Beth 3186324, Edis Taggart, Logan, Utah; 3—Vernway Posch Tulip 3177518, Youngquist Bros.; 4—Aldervale May Chieftain 3163876, Lindow Bros.; 5—Ever May Burke Reliance 3416854, Albert J. Evers.

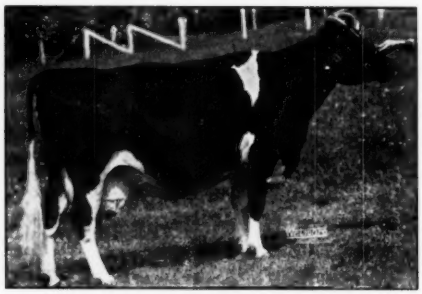
4-Year-Old Cow (11):

1—WHR Miss Baptista 3000256, Ross Gordon; 2—Tieton Homestead Hello 2965301, Jack Constantine; 3—Vernway Posch Alice 3020951, Don A. Youngquist; 4—Linmere Hazel Beauty 3021459, Lindow Bros.; 5—Montvale Ormsby Ellen 2947831, Grant S. Richards.

The Jonabell Herd

The Utmost in Quality Holsteins

Marigold is Dead



IVY BOWER MARIGOLD

Born Aug. 27, 1933 - Died May 5, 1952

12 Recorded Lactations - 166,366 M. 3.5% 5935.1 F.

On May 5, 1952, just a few weeks before her 19th birthday, we put old Marigold to sleep — the last of our three Corner-stone cows.

Ivy Bower Marigold had completed fourteen lactations, the last twelve of which were recorded in AR work for a total of 166,366 M. 3.5% 5935.1 F., strictly 2X milking.

During most of her life, she was a regular breeder, her 13th calving coming at the age of 15 years 8 months, when she dropped twin bulls. She then had her first rest, giving us another heifer on March 11, 1951, when she was 17 years 6 months of age. Unfortunately the calf lived only a few days, but Marigold went on to make her 12th AR record, finishing over 10,000 lbs. milk and averaging exactly one pound of fat per day for the year. We could not get her with calf again and as she seemed to be failing, we decided to put her away.

She leaves three daughters in the herd, ranging in age from four to almost 14 years of age. We will be telling you more about them from time to time in our WORLD space.

JOHN A. BELL, JR. — Oliver Bldg. — PITTSBURGH, PA.

Jonabell is Located Near Sewickley, Pa.

BENJAMIN BROS. COMPLETE DISPERSAL

Cuba, N. Y. — Saturday, Nov. 8

LOCATION—At the farm one mile north of **CUBA, Allegany Co., N. Y.,** just off Route 305. **Turn** East at Moonwinks Restaurant for ½ mile. Cuba is 14 miles North of Olean, 55 miles south of Buffalo and 18 miles Northwest of Wellsville, N. Y.

HEALTH—T. B. Accredited, Blood tested within 30 days. All Calfhood Vaccinated. Milkers Mastitis Tested, Healthy in every respect.

65 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

Sale in Large Heated Tent **Starts 11:00 a. m.** **Lunch Available**

A Heavy Producing Herd — Popular Breeding

HERD AVERAGE — 1951-52 on 2X 13,189 Milk 3.63% 478 Fat

SENSATIONAL — 18 of the 31 animals made their records as 2 Year Olds

16 Animals With Records From 420 to 537 Fat on 2X, Mostly All in Heifer Form

---

Two Daughters and Six Granddaughters of Soo Coronation Beauty Sell!

The daughters: One has 4 records from 571 to 783 lbs. on 2X. Another has 400 lbs., 2y, 2X her dam 507 lbs., 2X.

The granddaughters: One has 532 lbs. fat, 12980 lbs. milk, 2½y, 2X, 323 days, 4.1% test.

Another has 467 lbs. fat, 12400 lbs. milk, 305d, 2½y, 2X 3.7%.

Another has 442 lbs. fat at 2 years, 2X.

Features of This Dispersal Include—

8 daughters of Strathmore Koba Nina Sir Hello who is out of a twice 900-lb. dam. All have production records in heifer form, 2X averaging 438 lbs. fat going up to 502 lbs., 4.22%.

2 daughters of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean—one from a 532-lb., 2X 2-yr-old dam; other from a 452-lb. heifer.

4 daughters of Knollwood Alcartra Chieftain—great proven 4% sire whose daughters have sold up to $1,800. Own son of Montvic Chieftain 7th from same dam as a 1036-lb., 2X, 4.1% cow.

2 daughters of Pebble Beach Prince of Wayne—great son of Montvic Chieftain 7th. He ranks right at the top of the NYABC Sires with provings on artificial daughters.

2 daughters each of Pebble Beach Prince Kate—and **Winterthur Select Fobes Wallace.** Both popular NYABC Sires.

SOO CORONATION BEAUTY
$5,000 own son of the famous Montvic Chieftain and his daughters have records up to 1046 lbs. fat on 3X milking. He has many highly proven sons.

The Service Sires Include These Great Proven Bulls—

GRAYMAR TRIUNE BESSIE MODEL
(6 bred to him)

WOOSTERDALE IMPERIAL DEAN
(4 bred to him)

KNOLLWOOD ALCARTRA CHIEFTAIN
(2 bred to him)

WINTERTHUR SEL. FOBES WALLACE
(2 bred to him)

Catalogs at Ringside

Plan Now To Attend This Important Allegany County Event

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sale Manager & Auctioneer
Mexico, New York

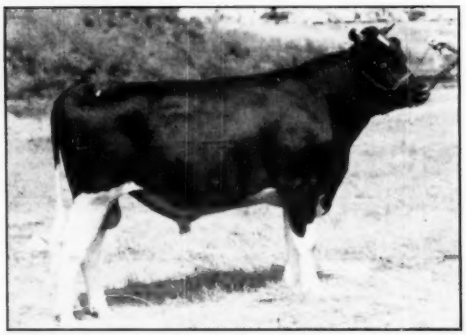
LEONARD L. & DONALD D. BENJAMIN
R. F. D. 3
Cuba, New York

The 6th Annual "Parade

Iowa's Grand Finale Show

12 of the Top Young Bulls of the State

THIS SIRE SELLS



MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES 30TH

The 1949 picture of this 5-yr-old sire that was Junior champion of the All-Iowa Fair. He was 1st bull calf in 1948 at the Ia. State Fair, first Iowa bull at the state fair in 1952. His 7 nearest dams average 748 F. He carries three crosses to Posch Ormsby Fobes, has daus. in production, may soon be proven. **Carl Miehe & Son, Maynard, Iowa.**

30 YOUNG COWS — Due About Sale Time

10 CHOICE BRED 2-YR-OLDS

10 YEARLINGS AND HEIFER CALVES
Grand 4-H Prospects

SOME BULL CALVES IN THE DISPERSAL

NOTE: From over 50 bulls nominated by over 50 breeders to this show and sale we have selected the 12 we believe to be the best available anywhere in Iowa. For over 6 months we have been inspecting and watching all of the tops in Iowa Black and White Shows, the county fairs, the state fair and Cattle Congress to find these few selected to compete in the November 22 Show. We base our decision on bulls outstanding in breeding, production, and showing. They are now eligible to compete for the $100. in prizes in a public approval judging contest, a contest that you can take part in.

All Bulls Showing Must Sell at the Auction Following the Show

THE SHOW AT 10:00 A. M. MORNING OF THE SALE — SALE AT 12:00 O'CLOCK NOON

They Include:

From the Giles Brothers at West Des Moines, first prize bull calf at the 1952 Iowa State Fair. The dam, a 500 lb. fat 2X "Ormsby" bred cow. The sire, one of the greatest sons of Pabst Burke Piebe Tritomia "Gold Medal" son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.

Floyd Wessel and Son of New Hartford consign their great 2 year old grandson of "Lochinvar." Has been a consistent winner in many Iowa Shows 1951 and 1952. Grand Champion at the North Iowa Fair, 1952. His dam has HIR 675 lbs. fat 4.9%.

Maple Crest Farm, Gingerich and Eash of Wellman will show and sell a great 2-year-old son of Sir Transmitter Bomber "Excellent" son of Sunbeam Pride Transmitter. This 2-year-old was 2nd at All-Iowa Fair in 1952 and 2nd Iowa class Iowa State Fair, 1951. His dam and sires dam both "Best Udder" winners. His dam in first 5 lactations has 2500 lbs. fat, maternal granddam in 9 lactations 4500 lbs. fat.

The Boening and Son consignment from St. Ansgar in his undefeated bull calf in Iowa District Black and White Show, North Iowa Fair, and Mower County Fair, Minnesota. His dam has a lifetime ave. over 460 lbs. fat. She was many times Grand Champion at County and District Shows, as well as Best Udder winner in Iowa Black and White Shows. His sire Gilkey Ambassador Captain, has a 96 lb. Plus Proving. Both grandsires are sons of Governor of Carnation. He was recently sold to the Southern Minnesota Artificial Breeding Ring.

The 2nd Jr. Yrlg. at the All-Iowa Black and White Show is consigned by **Geo. DeSotel of Dows.** He combines the breeding of Dunloggin Deen Var with the "Transmitters" and is a grandson of the "Excellent" Velma Parthenea Segis, 6 records ave.: over 600 fat. His own dam is a 503 lb. fat 2-yr-old 2X HIR.

The Gildners of Sumner have a grandson selling from their sensational lifetime cow with 180,000 lbs. milk 7040 fat. She is still living at 17 years. Her daughter (dam of the bull selling) already is a 100,000 lb. milk producer with over 600 fat per lactation. This young bull carries a concentration of King Ormsby of Iodak, highest Index sire in America 1937, and is ¾ brother to the 5th place Iowa Meritorous Sire Award Winner of 1952.

A richly Clyde Hill bred bull is the yrlg. from **Martin Warren of Iowa City.** The dam is a granddaughter of Rock River Hengerveld Al and has 6 records that average 600 fat 2X HIR. His sire is the Proven Clyde Hill King Fobes Piebe 9th double grandson of "Rock."

The other 4 bulls will carry the same high standards of type, breeding and production.

# of Bulls" Show and Sale

In the Oelwein Livestock Exchange
Sale Barn

Oelwein, Iowa

SATURDAY
NOVEMBER 22

Sale Arrangements

SHOW AT 10 A. M.

SALE AT 12 P. M. Sharp

The Oelwein Chamber of Commerce co-operating with the Oelwein Dairy Sales Company are bringing this popular show and sale series to Northeast Iowa for the first time. It is hoped to offer the Mid-West the best bulls in Iowa and make this one of the top Iowa sales of cows and heifers.

THE L. C. LENTH DISPERSAL WITH ADDED ENTRIES

The females will include the dispersal of the very select small herd from the home farm of L. C. Lenth of Elkader. It will include 15 cows and heifers either springing or recently fresh. There will be daughters and granddaughters of Pabst Burke Piebe Tritomia, the "Gold Medal" Son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad. Several beautiful uddered 2 year old daughters of Rockcrest Korndyke Pride, grandson of "Transmitter." About a dozen heifers from calves to yrlgs. suitable for 4-H or F.F.A.

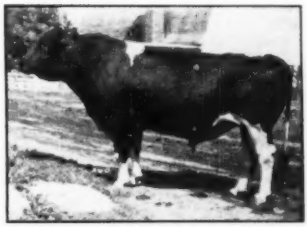
Other consignments include the top 2-yr-old 4-H heifer from Jim Eash. A daughter of "Bomber." "Excellent" son of "Transmitter." The dam with first 3 lactations all over 600 fat is a granddaughter of Walters' "Silver Medal" Sire, Sir Bess Skylark Ormsby Fobes, 2nd dam twice over 700 fat. Due at sale time to a "Bomber" son.

Other consignors of top animals are Rock Crest Farms, the Gerlach Brothers, Persinger of Grundy Center, Peterson and Son, Roy Woods, Wallace Eash Meier Brothers and others.

ALL WITH RECENT HEALTH TESTS FOR INTERSTATE SHIPMENT

Sale Headquarters: HOTEL MEALY, Oelwein. Reservations made by contacting A. C. Brown, Sec'y of Chamber of Commerce, Oelwein, Iowa.

Lunch—Oelwein's splendid restaurants will be prepared to accommodate you. Also, lunch room in the sale barn.



SUNBEAM PRIDE TRANSMITTER
Gold Medal—his blood dominates the consignments.

PABST BURKE PIEBE TRITOMIA
Gold Medal — a grandson sells

CLAUDE E. WYLAM
Sale Manager
Waverly, Iowa

CHAS. H. KIVELL & SON
Co-operating Mgrs.

Peter Chambers Disperses His Linebred Carnation Herd

70 Registered Holsteins

40 MILKING AGE FEMALES,
Half due in Fall, Half in Spring

27 BRED AND OPEN HEIFERS
Rich in the greatest of Carnation breeding

1 GREAT CARNATION HERD SIRE — 1 Service Age Bull — 1 Younger Bull

Wednesday, November 12 at 11 A. M.

Sale In Heated Tent — Lunch Available — Complete Catalogs at Ringside

WALTON, DELAWARE CO., NEW YORK

LOCATION: First place on Sidney Road, 2 miles north of **Walton, N. Y.** 17 miles southwest of **Delhi,** 32 miles south of **Oneonta,** and 23 miles southeast of **Sidney, N. Y.,** 50 miles east of **Binghamton.** Watch for arrows.

HEALTH: Bang's Certified. All Bang's Vaccinated. T. B. Accredited. Mastitis Tested and Vaccinated Against Shipping Fever.

Half the Herd Are Granddaughters of a 1049-lb. Carnation Cow!

CARNATION NEW YORKER SELLS WITH 23 DAUGHTERS AND 1 SON ENTIRE HERD BRED TO HIM

Born November 3, 1949

His 7 nearest dams, average:

Fat 365 days		**1048.12**
Milk	**3.7%**	**29209.60**

Five of these 7 are over 1000 lbs. fat.

His Sire is Carnation Insevation, full brother to $10,800 Carnation Inspiration of Wimbledon fame. His sire is a double "Governor" and from a 1210-lb. dam.

His dam is the 1049-lb. Carnation Josephine Hanna who completes three generations of 1000-lb. cows as illustrated at right.

ONE OF THE GREATEST CARNATION BULLS EVER BROUGHT EAST —AND HE WILL BE SOLD WITH HIS DAUGHTERS TO PRESENT A SENSATIONAL HERD SIRE OPPORTUNITY TO YOU.

REMEMBER — THE SEVEN NEAREST DAMS OF CARNATION NEW YORKER AVERAGE 1048 LBS. OF FAT!

"New Yorker" and "Ringleader Ormsby" Are Both Out of Carnation Josephine Hanna

Carnation Josephine Hanna
365d 8y 4X 28854 3.6% 1049.4
2d Aged Cow, Pacific International, 1946. A wonderful daughter of Carnation Peerless Creamelle.
Her dam is:
Carn. Orms. Hanna Butter King
365d 5y 4X 31486 M. 1039.2 F.
One of those great daughters of Matador Segis Ormsby, and her dam is:
Highland Grove Butter K. Hanna
365d 8½y 4X 33794 M. 1096.4 F.

Herd Is On HIR Test

Animals selling include one 2-yr-old heifer with 598 lbs. fat and 17242 lbs. milk on 2X milking—and another 2-yr-old with 596 lbs. fat and 13940 lbs. milk on 2X milking, 4.28%.

10 DAUGHTERS OF FORMER HERD SIRE, CARNATION RINGLEADER ORMSBY SELL

Born September 28, 1946

His 7 nearest dams, average:

Fat 365 days		**1015.60**
Milk	**3.6%**	**28401.00**

Six of these 7 are over 1000 lbs. fat.

His sire is Carnation Ringleader, Carnation herd sire and a great show bull. He is a 1079-lb. son of Carnation Governor Imperial.

His dam is the 1049-lb. Carnation Josephine Hanna (see block).

His oldest daughters have completed very satisfactory first calf 2X records showing much promise.

15 Daughters Sell

GLENAFTON RAG APPLE BEAU
A Grand Champion son of Montvic R. A. Marksman used for a time in the herd—and thus bringing in a Rag Apple outcross.

MR. CHAMBERS IS THE OLDEST BREEDER IN DELAWARE COUNTY AND THIS HERD IS MADE UP ALMOST ENTIRELY OF ANIMALS RAISED ON THE FARM.

Plan To Attend This Dispersal of One of N. Y. State's Greatest Carnation Herds

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Mexico, N. Y.

PETER CHAMBERS
Owner
WALTON, N. Y.

Announcing the 4th Annual

Western Ohio Breeders Sale

Fair Grounds — Van Wert, Ohio

TUESDAY — NOVEMBER 18, 1952

11:00 A. M.

60 — Registered Holsteins — 60

Offering a selection of top quality animals, seleced from 25 of Western Ohio's top Holstein herds. Many animals offered have good production records and many are from tested dams.

FRESH COWS IN HEAVY PRODUCTION — HEAVY SPRINGERS
— OPEN & BRED HEIFERS
And a Few Good Heifer Calves

8 — HIGH RECORD BULLS — 8

These good bulls are out of dams with at least 500 lbs. fat.
They are ready or approaching service age and of good type.

PRODUCTION — GOOD TYPE — GOOD BREEDING

Many Calfhood Vaccinated

Everything Over 2 Years Old Negative to a 30-Day Blood Test or from Certified Herds

T. B. TESTED **LUNCH AT SALE** **CATALOGS AT SALE**

Sale Managed by

Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn. — Wooster, Ohio

Auctioneers: ROY S. JOHNSON & SON, Decatur, Ind.; MERLE KNITTLE, Van Wert, Ohio

Do You want Production?

INVESTIGATE THIS BULL CALF

BORN SEPTEMBER 23, 1952

Dam: ORMSBY FOBES MARIE LOIS (GP)

6-3	347	2X	17,011	3.6	621
7-4	344	2X	15,700	3.5	538
8-5	275	2X	14,008	3.6	509
9-5	365	2X	18,748	3.7	700

Her Dam: Several good records including one in 305 days of 673 fat, 20,039 Milk.

Her Daughter: MONOCACY MARIE ALICE DAISY

5- 6	365	2X	16,550	4.0	662
6-10	365	2X	17,175	4.2	725

Daisy's Daughters:

MONOCACY BUBBLES (VG)

3-2	349	2X	12,922	4.0	521
4-6	357	2X	14,764	3.9	572

MONOCACY TULIP (GP)

3-1	280	2X	11,840	3.9	469

Bubbles' Daughter: LINDA (VG)

2-7	365	2X	13,258	4.0	528

Do You want Type?

The calf is sired by **HICKORYVALE DICTATOR PRINCE**, son of Curtiss Candy Ovation from the great Royal Progressor Janice (VG), member of a top family at Iferts'. At the Frederick (Md.) Fair Prince sired the winners of 6 Blue Ribbons, including First Junior Get and First Produce of Dam.

THE PRODUCTION AND TYPE BACKING OF THE YOUNGSTER IS IN THE RECORD.
PRICE $300.00 F.O.B. OUR FARM.

MONOCACY MEADOWS

RAY H. SMITH & SON **FREDERICK, MD.**

The EBONITE Herd at Pasture

Green pastures and Holstein cows make an unbeatable combination no matter how you look at them.

The four great old cows in the foreground are each 100,000-lb. producers.

Most of the herd is at present in calf to PABST JESS REWAYNE.

• EBONITE •

H. M. GANS, Owner — GANS, PENNA.

(Continued from page 74)

Aged Cow (17):
1—Imperial Posch Segis 2692079, Utah State Ag. College; 2—Rossiebelle Mickey, Lockhart Farms, Mt. Vernon, Wash.; 3—Vernway Madcap Homestead Nina 2762362, Youngquist Bros.; 4—Vernway Madcap Ruby 2641195, Youngquist Bros.; 5—Tleton Madcap Betsy 2760473, Jack Constantine.

Senior and Grand Champion Female:
Imperial Posch Segis 2692079, Utah State Ag. College.

Reserve Grand Champion Female:
Linmere Rozetta Irma 3302424, Lindow Bros.

Dairy Herd:
1—Youngquist Bros.; 2—Lindow Bros.; 3—Jack Constantine; 4—Albert Evers & Sons; 5—Bill & Frances Adamson.

Best 3 Females:
1—Lindow Bros.; 2—Youngquist Bros.; 3—State Ind. School; 4—Bill & Frances Adamson; 5—Don A. Youngquist.

Cow, in milk—Udder Alone:
1—T Benton Carey, Caryland Cocky Emma Rose; 2—Eddis Taggart, Uphill Burke Tar Baby Beth; 3—Lindow Bros., Linmere Rozetta Erma; 4—Ut. Ag. College, Imperial Posch Segis; 5—Ross Gordon, W H R Miss Baptista.

Get of Sire:
1—Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad, Youngquist Bros.; 2—Hallrose Hazel Inka, Lindow Bros.; 3—Hallrose Ranger, Lindow Bros.; 4—Carnation Madcap Marksman, Jack Constantine; 5—Carnation Governor Reliance, Albert Evers and Sons.

Produce of Dam:
1—Vernway Bracelet Hazel, Youngquist Bros.; 2—Vernway Segis Ilene, Don A. Youngquist; 3—Tleton Champion Betsy, Jack Constantine; 4—Linmere Hazel Irma, Lindow Bros.; 5—Sun Acres Bessie Veeman Kiki, Bill and Frances Adamson.

State Herd:
1—Washington; 2—Utah; 3—Oregon.

Premier Exhibitor:
Lindow Bros.

Reported by Gerald J. Plowman, **Western Fieldman.**

75 Registered Holsteins

at the

THIRD

WESTERN RAINBOW SALE

Monday — November 10

SALE STARTS 11 A. M.

ARCADE, NEW YORK

at the PARKE DAVIS FARM, 1½ miles southwest of Arcade and 1 mile east of Yorkshire, just off Route 39. 40 miles southeast of Buffalo and 36 miles north of Olean on Route 16.

Featuring . . .

FRESH AND CLOSE SPRINGERS

A Limited Number of Foundation Heifers

T. B. Accredited, Blood Tested, Many Calfhood Vaccinated, Many Bang's Certified and eligible for Pennsylvania.

You May "Buy With Confidence" At The - - -

THIRD WESTERN RAINBOW SALE

R. AUSTIN BACKUS

Sale Manager and Auctioneer

Mexico, New York

ARCADE, N. Y. — NOVEMBER 10

COLORADO STATE FAIR

(Continued from page 34)

The Junior Holstein Show:

In the Junior Division at the Colorado State Fair, George R. Turner, a young 4-H boy from Canon City, Colorado, won first and Grand Championship on his Senior heifer calf, Ormsby Triune Nylon. This outstanding calf was also good enough to win first in the open classes the next day. Dorothy and Virginia Croissant of Kersey, did an outstanding job with their Holstein exhibited at the State Fair. They won two blues, two whites and one red ribbon on their five animals.

—Jerry Plowman, Nat'l Fieldman

Detailed placings as follows:

Junior Bull Calf (13):
1—Tidy Ideal Burke Grab 1180231, Joe Gersick & F. D. Diamond, Pueblo; 2—Waldup Triune Walker, Walter H. Duppman, Golden; 3—Valentine Sr. Belmont Burke, C. W. Henry, Greeley; 4—5—Radioholm Sir Texal Lochinvar 1181-497, J. H. Holm, Swink.

Senior Bull Calf (12):
1—Colstah Triune Patrick 1148641, Kenneth O. Baird, Denver; 2—Waldup Triune Dandy 1174035, Walter H. Duppman; 3—Colstah Triune Spiffy Fobes 1162754, Colorado State Hospital, Pueblo; 4—Radioholm Admiral Lochinvar 1165757, J. H. Holm; 5—Radioholm Woodmaster Lochinvar 1165752, J. H. Holm.

Junior Yearling Bull (3):
1—Successor Admiral Seven Up 1128-661, City Park Farm Dairy, Kenneth O. Baird, Denver; 2—Valentine Posch Ormsby Fobes 1146607, C. W. Henry; 3—Colstah Success 1138654, Colorado State Hospital.

Senior Yearling Bull (3):
1—Stratton Piebe Renown 1123525, Pete Corsentina, Longmont; 2—Tedon Febold Prince Charming 1135756, Ted Donley, Hyde Park Dairy, Pueblo; 3—RHT Prince Velvet Posch 1182802, Richard Thayer, Ft. Collins.

Two-Year-Old Bull (3):
1—Grey View Burke Lad 1124617, Colorado State Hospital; 2—SP Lucky Tritomia Hazelwood 1116739, Robert C. Montgomery, Boulder; 3—Burchris Admiral Captain Fobes 1081298, City Park Farm Dairy.

Aged Bull:
1—Colstah Triune Spiffy 1046969, Walter H. Duppman; 2—Leongard Perfection Brude Clover 903520, Ted Donley, Hyde Park Dairy; 3—Colstah Triune Pebble 1054628, Colorado State Hospital; 4—Burke College Tritomia 1045578, E. K. McKellor, Colorado A & M College; 5—Skokie Prince Charmer 1079735, J. H. Holm.

Junior Champion Bull:
Colstah Triune Patrick 1148681, City Park Farm Dairy, Kenneth O. Baird.

Senior and Grand Champion Bull:
Colstah Triune Spiffy 1046969, Walter H. Duppman.

Reserve Champion Bull:
Leongard Perfection Burde Clover 903520, Ted Donley, Hyde Park Farm.

Junior Heifer Calf (20):
1—Denver Farm Watson Beautiful 3478646, City Park Farm Dairy, Kenneth O. Baird; 2—Valentine Countess Burke 3484273, C. W. Henry; 3—City Park Perfection 3478649, City Park Farm, Kenneth O. Baird; 4—Waldup Triune Darkie 3506672, Walter H. Duppman; 5—Brawood Nigger 3475231, Dorothy & Virginia Croissant, Kersey.

Senior Heifer Calf (25):
1—Ormsby Triune Nylon 3400030, George R. Turner, Canon City; 2—Valentine Betty Bess Belmont 3415286, Hillside Dairy, Pueblo; 3—Valentine Queen Bess Belmont 3415285, C. W. Henry; 4—Grambling Homestead Burke Finel 3499447, Dorothy & Virginia Croissant; 5—Radioholm Tilcartra Lochinvar 3499715, J. H. Holm.

Junior Yearling Heifer (20):
1—Burchris Abby Seven-Up 3377165, City Park Dairy, Kenneth O. Baird; 2—Johanna Mercedes Ideal 3374471, C. W. Henry; 3—Adler Ormsby Piebe Joy

3396162, Floyd Adler, Longmont; 4—College Burke Fame 3420441, Colorado A & M College; 5—Valentine Hazelwood Roamer 3403988, C. W. Henry.

Senior Yearling Heifer:

1—WHR Carnation Connie Hazel 3324621, Wyoming Hereford Ranch, Cheyenne, Wyo.; 2—Valentine Changeling Burke 3286799, C. W. Henry; 3—Institute Nancy Burke 3312755, Marylynn J. Cimino, Fountain; 4—Ormsby 8P Marita Crescent 3315003, Robert C. Montgomery, Boulder; 5—Rose Harbor Madcap Pearl 3260404, Dorothy & Virginia Croissant.

Two-Year-Old Heifer (11):

1—Betty Ormsby Burke 3239576, Robert C. Montgomery; 2—Countess Concentrate 3275701, C. W. Henry; 3—Leedora Ultra Crescent Bess 3199508, City Park Farm Dairy, Kenneth O. Baird; 4—Institute Coleen Triune 3275583, Colorado School for Deaf & Blind, Colorado Springs; 5—Elmwood Jule Lucy Ann 3203983, Dorothy & Virginia Croissant.

Three-Year-Old Heifer (12):

1—Burchris Admiral Jo 3381923, Burt H. Chrisman; 2—WHR Carnation Connie Bracelet 3218695, Wyoming Hereford Ranch; 3—Mulden Posch Annie 3235440, Kenneth O. Baird, City Park Farm Dairy; 4—College Tritomia Burke, Colorado A & M College; 5—Radioholm Cora Ormsby Dewdrop 303-7775, J. H. Holm.

Four-Year-Old Heifer:

1—Diamond Farm Louella Buttons 2895628, Joe Gersick & F. D. Diamond; 2—Shadow Valley Duke Perfection 290-8395, Arjay Farms, Mt. Collins; 3—Diamond Farm Carrine Rock 3254656, Joe Gersick & F. D. Diamond; 4—College Katy Burke 2977746, Colorado A & M College; 5—Institute Edna Triune 2938741, Colorado School for Deaf & Blind.

Aged Cow (15):

1—WHR Aristocrat Hazel 2817784, Wyoming Hereford Ranch; 2—Leedora Ultra Man-O-War Bess 2893166, City Park Dairy Farm, Kenneth O. Baird; 3—Henrietta Capt. Abbekerk 2726453, Burt H. Chrisman; 4—Diamond F. D. Ormly Emilie 3238103, Joe Gersick & F. D. Diamond; 5—Institute Muriel Triune 2756977, Colorado School for Deaf & Blind.

Junior Champion Female:

Burchris Abbey Seven Up 3377165, City Park Dairy Farm, Kenneth O. Baird.

Senior and Grand Champion Female:

WHR Aristocrat Hazel, Wyoming Hereford Ranch.

Reserve Champion Female:

Leedora Ultra Man-O-War Bess 289-3166, City Park Dairy Farm, Kenneth O. Baird.

Best Udder:

1—WMR Aristocrat Hazel 2817784, Wyoming Hereford Ranch; 2—8P Betty Ormsby Burke 3239576, Robert C. Montgomery; 3—Leedora Ultra Man-O-War Bess 2893166, City Park Farm Dairy; 4—Institute Virginia Triune 2760449, Colorado School for Deaf & Blind; 5—Mullen Posch Annie 3235440, City Park Farm Dairy.

Best Three Females:

1—Wyoming Hereford Ranch; 2—C. W. Henry; 3—Joe Gersick; 4—Robert C. Montgomery; 5—Colorado A & M College.

Holstein Breeder's Young Herd:

1—C. W. Henry; 2—Ted Donley, Hyde Park Dairy; 3—Colorado State Hospital.

Holstein Breeder's Calf Herd:

1—Walter H. Duppman; 2—C. W. Henry; 3—J. H. Holm; 4—Colorado State Hospital; 5—Colorado School for Deaf & Blind.

Junior Get-of-Sire:

1—Get of Valentine Hazelwood Belmont Burke, C. W. Henry; 2—Get of Colstah Triune Spiffy, W. H. Duppman; 3—Get of Skokie Prince Charmer 107-9735, J. H. Holm; 4—Get of Netherland Fobes, Colorado State Hospital; 5—Get of Institute Skippy Triune 1076147, Colorado School for Deaf & Blind.

Senior Get-of-Sire (6):

1—Get of Clyde Hill Perfection Rock 917134, Joe Gersick; 2—Get of Carnation Imperial Aristocrat 878278, Wyoming Hereford Ranch; 3—Get of Meierkord Triune Netherland Fobes, Colorado School for Deaf & Blind; 4—Get of Sir Valentine Hazelwood Burke 909945, Colorado A & M College, E. K.McKellor; 5—Get of Meierkord Triune Netherland Fobes, Colorado State Hospital.

Produce-of-Dam:

1—Produce of 8P Echo Butterfly Ormsby 2911848, Robert C. Montgomery; 2—Produce of WHR Queen Hazel Connie 2797123, Wyoming Hereford Ranch; 3—Produce of Countess Bess Piebe 2876421, C. W. Henry; 4—Produce of Nudine Spofford Spitfire 2329686, Colorado State Hospital; 5—Produce of Changeling Valentine Belmont 2870-524, C. W. Henry.

County Herd:

1—Pueblo; 2—Boulder; 3—Larimer.

WINNER SOLD TO WAIT

Robenstead Supreme Carnation 11-50782, owned by Donald Newman & Jane Robens, Poland, N. Y., has been sold to The Wait Farms, Auburn, N. Y. The youngster was first prize junior yearling bull at the 1952 New York State Fair and is a son of the grand champion bull at the same show, Illehee Supreme Sovereign. The sire went to Waterloo this year where he placed fourth in the aged bull class and headed the New York State Herd that was third of seven.

"Give me a chicken salad," said a student in the Co-op.

"Do you want the 40-cent one or the 50-cent one?" asked the waitress.

"What's the difference?"

"The 40-cent ones are made of veal and pork, and the 50-cent ones are made of tuna."

EASTERN NEW YORK

THIRD RAINBOW SALE

11:00 a. m. Saturday — November 22

Dutchess Co. Fair Grounds — RHINEBECK, N. Y. — on Route 9, 16 miles north of Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

75 Registered Holsteins

Blood Tested, T. B. Accredited, Many Calfhood Vaccinated, Many Bang's Certified and eligible for any state.

THIS OFFERING IS COMPOSED ENTIRELY OF SELECTED ANIMALS, FEATURING FRESH AND CLOSE SPRINGING COWS AND HEIFERS — A few foundation heifers of breeding age will be offered.

It's Your Opportunity at Rhinebeck, N. Y.

Saturday — November 22

3rd EASTERN NEW YORK RAINBOW SALE

Dedicated to serve as a Reliable Holstein Marketplace for Eastern New York Breeders

For details, write

R. AUSTIN BACKUS

Sale Manager and Auctioneer

Mexico, N. Y.

HIGH RECORD PENNA. HERD DISPERSES

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 13, THOMPSON, PENNA.

40 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

15 Fresh or Close Springers — 10 More Milking Age Females Due Later — 5 Bred Heifers
2 GREAT HERD SIRES — 3 Bull Calves — 5 Open Heifers

Location: At farm located at Thompson, Pa. which is on R. 70 6 miles southeast of Susquehanna, 28 miles southeast of Binghamton, 40 miles northeast of Scranton.

Health: T. B. Accredited, two negative blood tests and eligible for shipment into any Pa. herd, or for shipment into N. Y. and other states. Many Calfhood Vaccinated.

A Popular-Bred Herd With Tremendous Production

Look At These Sensational H.I.R. 3X Herd Averages!

1952	13761 M	3.9%	541 F
1951	14463 M	4.1%	588 F
1950	13503 M	4.0%	540 F
1949	13863 M	3.8%	523 F

MANY HIGH RECORD COWS SELL

2 cows with 843 and 915 lbs. sell
5 cows with 600 to 674 lbs. sell
4 cows with 503 to 536 lbs. sell

In addition to these 11, several more are completing equally sensational records.

THESE COWS SELL - - -

FINEVIEW CAROL WINTERTHUR "VG"
359d 6y 3X 24282 M 3.8% 915.2 F.
Sells with 9 mos. "Duncan" son.

MAXVEGAN TRIUNE LADY "VG"
351d 5y 3X 20937 M 4.0% 843.9 F
Gr'dtr. of Montvic Monogram

NATALINE QUEEN BARBARA
329d 2y 2X 13308 M. 4.3% 566.5 F.
Dtr. of "Duncan" still on test promising 600 lbs. Her dam 610 lbs., 2y, 4.3%; next dam 870 lbs.; 3rd dam 1041 lbs. by Montvic Chieftain 7th. Younger full sister also sells.

A 50% Chieftain 7th heifer sells, Four crosses to that great high test sire and bred to "Duncan."

Two daughters of a 926-lb., 3.8% dam, both by "Duncan." One on test. Their full sister made 615 lbs., 2y, 3X, 4.3%.

—and many more tops to offer

11 out of 22 classified "VG" at last classification.

A Wonderful Proven Sire of Lochinvar and Chieftain 7th Breeding Sells!

PROOF ON 10 PAIRS—

Daus. ave.	13596 M	4.1%	557 F
Dams ave.	13390 M	3.8%	511 F
Increase	206 M	.3%	46 F

11 Daughters, 2 Sons, and 11 Head Carrying His Service Sell With Him.

His daughters have shown an especially remarkable uniformity in their high level of milk and fat production.

BUTTERFLY DUNCAN KING VAR
Born December 11, 1946

His sire is $10,500 Dunloggin King Var and his dam is a wonderful daughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th with 743 lbs. fat and 16082 lbs. milk, 6y, 3X, 4.6% test. Full sister to the dam has 619 lbs., 3y, 5.2%. His grandsires are Montvic Lochinvar and Montvic Chieftain 7th.

ONE OF THE MOST VALUABLE PROVEN SIRES AVAILABLE ANYWHERE. HIS 4.1% PROOF IS SENSATIONAL AND HIS PEDIGREE IS INDEED RICH.

Plan to Buy Him and His 11 Daughters Selling With Him

A 5.1% MATERNAL SISTER TO THE HERD SIRE ALSO SELLS!

Lady Montvic Rag Apple Charlotte has 552 lbs. fat, 305d, 2y, 3X, 5.1%—638 lbs. fat, 307d, 3y, 3X, 4.8%—and on test now with 458 lbs. fat in first 218 days at 4 years, 2X, 5%. Will make a terrific record. She sells with a son and daughter by "Duncan" and a daughter by the son of "Aristocrat." She is again bred to "Duncan." She is a double granddaughter of Montvic Chieftain being by Pebble Beach Prince of Wayne and out of the same dam as "Duncan."

A Son of "Aristocrat" Sells With Seven Daughters
Newmont Aristocrat Joe — born January 16, 1948.
Sired by Newmont Aristocrat from a $1375 "VG" daughter of Newmont Arlene Lad with 736 lbs. fat, 5y, 3X, 3.5%. His oldest daughter is fresh and gave 40 milk with 4.2% test in first month.

Heavy Production and High Test Are Found In Abundance All Through the Herd and Hand-In-Hand With Glamorous Pedigrees Combine To Present You With A Rare Opportunity. Plan to Come. **Starts 12:30 P. M.**

R. AUSTIN BACKUS
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
MEXICO, N. Y.

JOSEPH NATALINE
Owner
THOMPSON, PA.

New England Meeting

The Annual Meeting of the New England Holstein-Friesian Association which was held Wednesday evening, Oct. 15, following a delicious turkey dinner at Hotel Northampton, North ampton, Mass., with about 200 present. President George F. Causey, presided. Mrs. R. DeWitt Mallary, secretary read the minutes of the preceding meeting and Myron Hozie, treasurer, gave his report showing that the cash balance of $2,847.19 with which they had started the year had been increased to $2,937.95 and a $1,000 Government bond added to the reserve fund. Largest sources of income were dues $3,024, a profit of $2,201.06 on the publication of the **New England Bulletin** and a profit of $1,752.38 on the Fall Sale.

John Howe, chairman of the Membership Committee, reported that for the first time in history, the membership passed the 1,000 mark. Refund checks, amounting to 50 cents per member, were passed out to the representatives of the various state associations.

In the absence of Chairman James M. Osborne, the report of the Breed Development Committee was given by Frank B. Kittredge, who announced that a four-page two color folder had been prepared and would be published in connection with the November-December **Bulletin.** W. A. Baker reported for the Show Committee and Walter Thorpe for the Sale Committee. The President thanked the committees and members for their good work during the year and introduced the various dignitaries and guests at the head table, several of whom responded briefly.

President Harold J. Shaw of the National Association presented PBR plaques to George F. Causey of Rhode Island, Hurlwood Holstein Farms of Massachusetts, F. S. Goff & Son and Donald P. Corbett of Maine and Mrs. Waldo S. Kellogg of Connecticut; also PBR bars to Quality Farm of Connecticut, L. W. Churchill of New Hampshire, James K. Howe & Sons, Mallary Farm and Natt L. Divoll, Jr. of Vermont and to Fred L. Nutter & Son, University of Maine and Shaw's Ridge Farm of Maine.

He also presented 61 100,000-lb. certificates to 28 breeders from five New England States, including 12 certificates to St. Joseph's Abbey, Spencer, Mass., owners of Broad Rock Farm. These certificates were received by Herd Manager Bert Henman.

Fred J. Nutter reported for the Nominating Committee, naming George F. Causey, Wakefield, Rhode Island, to serve as president for a third year. He called attention to the fact that Secretary Gertrude Mallary and Treasurer Myron Hoxie, having each served three years, were ineligible for reelection under the by-laws and placed in nomination Mrs. Roxie S. Hathaway, Rutland, Vermont for Secretary and Osborne C. West, Hadley, Mass. for Treasurer. The slate was unanimously elected. Under the by-laws, the Presidents of the six State Associations of New England serve the parent body as Vice President and each state elects a Director to the New England Board, these elections taking place at the State Association meetings.

Prof. Kenneth L. Turk of Cornell University gave an interesting illustrated talk on his recent trip to Great Britain and Western Europe, with Mrs. Turk operating the lantern.

New England Fall Sale

47 Females 2y & Over	$33,350	$709.57
(4 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)		417 104.38
47	$33,767	$718.46

The Annual Fall Sale of the New England States Holstein-Friesian Association was held Oct. 16 at Northampton, Mass. and brought the fine average given above. The sale consisted entirely of cows in milk, (four of them with baby calves at side) or two-year-old heifers carrying first calves.

Top price of $2,125 was paid by Jess R. Gangwer, Madbury, New Hampshire, for the 900-lb 2X daughter of the "Mike bull" from University of New Hampshire. A paternal sister to the two highest 2X 305-day producers of the breed in the nation, this cow attracted much attention and many good cow-men were bidding on her up into the high brackets.

Second high price of the day and top for heifer not yet in milk was $1,300, paid by Mallary Farm, Bradford, Vt. for one of the Highfield daughters of Raymondale Rag Apple Tyrone, out of a daughter of Mallary Farm Rag Apple Triumph. Three other young females reached the four-figure mark: Mallary Farm's daughter of Triumph to Upwey Farms at $1,050; Westlea's 3-yr-old granddaughter of Nobleman to Mary F. Thomas, Brewster, N. Y. at $1,050; and one of the Bayfield daughters of Wintorias to E. C. Haggett, Damariscotta, Maine at $1,000.

The cattle had been selected by Aldo Panciera, Westerly, Rhode Island, assisted by President George Causey and National Fieldman Allen N. Crissey. Co-chairman with Mr. Panciera was Walter Thorp, Suffield, Conn. and other members of the committee were Hugh Briggs jr. of Maine, Charles J. Howe of Vermont, Howard Kimball of Massachusetts and C. Leland Slayton of New Hampshire.

T. R. Langdell, New England's favorite Holstein auctioneer, with his teammate, W. A. Baker, in the box, sold the entire offering in a little over three hours. The cattle were capably presented in the ring by "Ozzie" West, Ken Fowler and Dick Mallary. Mrs. Laura Dugan clerked the sale, assisted by Prof. Kenneth Morrow as slip runner. The sale details follow:

Jess R. Gangwer, Madbury, N. H.
U N H Mike Luella (8-45) $2125
(University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H.)

Mallary Farm, Bradford, Vt.
Highfield Rag Apple Elsa (6-50) 1300
(John G. Ellis, Lee, Mass.)
Edna Royal Star Direct (9-47) 850
(Fred J. Nutter, Corinna, Me.)

Upwey Farms, S. Woodstock, Vt.
Mallary Abbekerk Donna (3-50) 1050
(Mallary Farm, Bradford, Vt.)

Mary F. Thomas, Brewster, N. Y.
Westlea Betty Viola (3-49) 1050
Westlea Countess Edith (11-49) 800
(Westlea Farm, Bridgewater, Mass.)

E. C. Haggett, Damariscotta, Me.
Bayfield Grawin Emily (8-49) 1000
(Bayfield Farm, George F. Causey, Wakefield, R. I.)
Howacres Ormsby Jane (10-47) 870
(James K. Howe & sons, Tunbridge, Vt.)
Ednachester Inka Lochinvar (11-45) 680
(A. C. & Edward A. Lewis, Poultney, Vt.)

H. C. Briggs, Turner, Me.
Kearsage Last Dauntless (7-45) 950
(C. Leland Slayton, Warner, N. H.)

Raymond A. Sprague, Hillsboro, N. Y. (4)
Skyway Melba Clipper (6-47) 825
Skyway Mabel Clipper (1-46) 825
(Amherst B. Weeks, N. Clarendon, Vt.)
By-Rox Princess Clipper (11-49) 630
(Byron J. & Roxie S. Hathaway, Rutland, Vt.)
Hurlwood Miss Aeggie Victor (5-50) 520
(Hurlwood Holstein Farm, Ashley Falls, Mass.)

Erland Pearson, Mendon, Mass.
Bicks Captain Alice (9-48) 800
(Atlasta Farm S. L. & H. E. Bickford, Bethel, Conn.)
Dawncrest Regent Alice (3-50) 540

U N H MIKE LUELLA
This 900-lb daughter of "Mike" topped the New England Sale at $2,125, University of New Hampshire to Jess R. Gangwer, Madbury, New Hampshire.

SHAWS DAUNTLESS CRETE TIDY
Ex-GM
Owned jointly with H. C. Briggs & Son, Turner, Me.

IN HEAVY SERVICE

Both Are

GOLD MEDAL SIRES

MATERNAL BROTHERS

SIRING SHOW WINNERS

Their Dam was an Excellent Daughter of the G. M. Sire - - - DUNLOGGIN WOODMASTER

DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN CROSS TIDY
GM
Owned jointly with F. S. Goff & Sons, Hollis Center, Me.

Here's the Result of the Dunloggin-Dauntless Cross All In the Money at EASTERN STATES EXPOSITION 1952:

CRETE TIDY sired the First Prize Senior Get of Sire; also Sixth Prize senior yearling, Fourth and Seventh Prize three-year-olds, and Fifth Prize four year old in females classes.

GOLDEN CROSS TIDY sired the Third Prize senior Get of Sire, Tenth Prize four year old, and Fifth Prize five year old. Offspring of the two bulls combined to sire the Second Prize Best Three Females.

HERD T. B. and BANG'S ACCREDITED — OVER 20 YEARS HIR TESTING — CALFHOOD VACCINATED

SHAW'S RIDGE FARM — Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine

(William E. Phelps & Daughters, Penacook, N. H.)
William A. Gunn, Southampton, Mass.
Shaws Dunloggin Tidy Superb (9-50) 775
John S. Wheeler, Furnace, Mass.
Kitco Fobes Helbon Teeny (Twin 2-48) 775
(F. B. Kittridge, N. Andover, Mass.)
Giles W. Holliday, Feeding Hills, Mass.
Brigeen Tidy Star (9-47) 750
(H. C. Briggs & Son, Turner, Me.)
Whittier Bros., Sutton, Mass.
Shore Line Illustrious Jane (7-50) 720
(Green Farm, Slocum, R. I.)
Atlasta Farms, Bethel, Conn.
Highfield Rag Apple Jane (6-49) 710
(John G. Ellis, Lee, Mass.)
Cook Farm Rag Apple Queen (7-50) 540
(Gordon M. Cook, Amherst, Mass.)
W. W. Sherman, Bloomfield, Conn.
Cherry Brook Counselor Burke (6-47) 700
(Tum-A-Lum Farm, Westerly, R. I.)
Farnham W. Smith, Carlisle, Mass.
Glenolden Pearl Rag Apple (1-49) 700
(Charles Stroh, Suffield, Conn.)
Hartsbrook Bonny Isabel (12-46) 600
(E. P. & O. C. West, Hadley, Mass.)
George W. Stevens, Jr., Westfield, Mass.
Fernhame Perfection Agnes (4-48) 675
(Great Brook Farm, Carlisle, Mass.)
Paul H. Amelair, Furnace, Mass.
Hunterbrook Var Pebble Beach (12-49) 670
(C. H. & Ruth B. Davis, North Franklin, Conn.)
Jack Osborne, Barre, Vt.
Everready Design Janet (11-48) 640
(Myron J. Hoxie, Windsor, Conn.)
Bayfield Grawin Fannie (Twin 4-50) 530
(Bayfield Farms, George F. Causey)
William & Thomas Harrington, Broad Brook, Conn.
Sheldon Aristocrat Cynthia (5-50) 600
(C. H. & Ruth B. Davis, N. Franklin, Conn.)
Robert D. Pease, Templeton, Mass.
Pollu Alice Ajax (2-50) 590
(Wheeler & Wheeler, Shelburne Falls, Mass.)
Upland Farms, Ashland, Mass.
Elmwood Geraldine Aristocrat (10-48) 590
(Elmwood Farms, New Haven, Vt.)
A. M. Kilinskas, Oxford, Mass.
Maplehurst Mistress Snow White (1-48) 580
(Fred B. Dole, Shelburne Falls, Mass.)
Massamet R. D. Olive Daisy (9-47) 560
(Maurice J. Davenport, Shelburne Falls, Mass.)
Fairdale Farms, Bennington, Vt.
C N H Mike Niobe (6-47) 575
(University of New Hampshire)
R. P. Sherman, New Haven, Vt.
Skyway Princess Alma (9-48) 570
(Amherst B. Weeks)
Sunny Pastures Rag Apple Daisy (11-48) 550
(George D. Bailey, Rochester, Vt.)
Skyway Princess Rose (9-48) 535
(Amherst B. Weeks)
Ernest Additon, Green, Me.
Rocko Quonquont Ethel (4-50) 560
(Rockingham County Home, Epping, N. H.)
Gordon A. Nystrom, Saxtons River, Vt.
Dode Farm Paddle Lou Fayne (8-50) 540
(A. D. Mac Donell, Washington Depot, Conn.)
Horace G. Wilcox, Kensington, Conn.
Bicks Windover Pontiac (1-50) 530
(Atlasta Farm, S. L. & H. E. Bickford)
Robert Waterman, Sabattus, Me.
Rocko Estelle (Twin 2-50) 525
(Rockingham County Home)
Albert Wilczynski, S. Deerfield, Mass. (2)
Elmwood Libbie Aristocrat (1-48) 520
(Elmwood Farms, New Haven, Vt.)
Hartsbrook Regal Della Girl (12-49) 510
(E. P. & O. C. West, Hadley, Mass.)
Norbert R. Bonnieville, S. Hadley, Mass. (2)
Peachblow Pearl Gluck (9-50) 500
(E. P. & O. C. West)

Statistical data furnished by W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H.

Adventures in Edenland

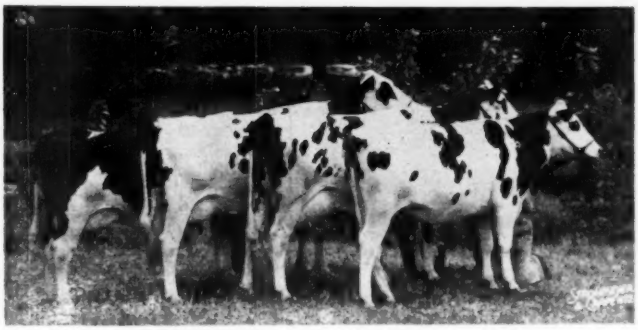
By Bill

They used to call it "Edenland," back in the days when "Eden" and "Dean Eden" were the two main herd sires, but now it looks like they would have to change the name to "Dictatorland." I am speaking of the agricultural empire that has been built up by the sons of the late C. W. Newman — Claude, John and Dick Newman — who own and operate separate farms near Culver, Indiana, but who all work together, owning most of their herd sires in common and exchanging work back and forth on the farms. Besides farming, dairying and Holstein breeding, they do an enormous business in artificial breeding work, delivering semen and impregnating the cows for their customers over a wide area of Northern Indiana and Southern Michigan and shipping semen to more distant points.

SMOKER LOLLIE DICTATOR (VG)
A Dictator daughter that was nominated for All-American 3-yr-old last year and grand champion Indiana State Fair this year. Owned by Smoker & Osborn.

It was back in 1905 that Charles W. Newman, a local dairyman, secured the contract to furnish the milk for Culver Military Academy, a contract that 47 years later is still being fulfilled by his sons and grandsons. Two years later, Mr. Newman went into purebred Holsteins and now after 45 years the three herds number better than 300 head of registered Holsteins. For many years the Newmans operated like any other good practical dairy farmers, raising their own herd sires from their own best cows, proving them in DHIA work, and gradually building up the production level of the herds. Several of these early home-bred sires became "Indiana Gold Medal Sires," so recognized for their proving in DHIA work, and some good cow families were developed.

In 1941 the Newmans decided to



Get of SHAWS DAUNTLESS CRETE TIDY (EX-GM)
First Prize Get of Sire at Eastern States Exposition 1952

Best Wishes

to

Giles W. Halliday

Feeding Hills, Mass.

Mr. Halliday purchased our daughter of Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy at the Fall Sale, paying above the average of the sale for her.

Our thanks and good wishes go with her to her new home.

Brigeen Farm

H. C. BRIGGS & SON

Turner, Maine

branch out a bit in their breeding operations and accordingly went to Art Petersen's Show Window Sale, held that year in Chicago, and bought the top bull of the sale, a yearling named Posch Ormsby Fobes Eden, consigned by Maytag Dairy Farms. The bull was a son of Posch Ormsby Fobes from Bess Ormsby Fobes Eden, a Sir Bess 73d daughter that was then just finishing her four-year-old record of 969.9 lbs. fat, 4.3%. They paid $1,100 for him, which was the third highest bull price of the year.

Artificial insemination was then just coming into public recognition and the local demand for Eden semen began to grow by leaps and bounds. Charles Newman, one of John's sons, perfected himself in the art of drawing semen and impregnating cows and soon found himself with a full time job on his hands and calling for assistance from his brothers and sisters. As the Eden calves began to arrive, the demand grew and spread, so in the spring of 1944 the Newmans purchased another son of the same Eden cow, Sir Bess Ormsby Dean Eden, only this time they bought him at private sale from Maytag and had to pay $5,000 for him when only three months old.

At the Curtiss Candy Classic at Convention-time in 1946, the Newmans joined with their neighbors, Kalb & Roth of Goshen, Ind. to pay $7,000 for still another Maytag bull, Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator, son of Maytag Ormsby Fobes from a cow named Dictator Fobes Pontiac Lass, then only a 6-6 lb. 2-yr-old but who was later to make 803 lbs. fat with 4.1% test on 3X, to become a member of the All-American Produce of Dam in 1948 and to be classified Excellent. Only a few months after they got him to Indiana, the Newmans purchased the interest of their partners and proceeded to develop him into the No. 1 sire of their stud.

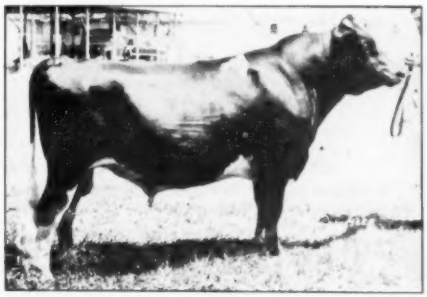
Sire Provings

Posch Ormsby Fobes Eden, better known as "Eden," died in 1948, but sired a tremendous lot of good daughters. He is officially a Century Sire with over 100 tested daughters in HT or AR, besides many, many more in DHIA. On the Brattleboro books he is a Silver Medal Production Sire and on 43 pairs he practically maintained production on dams averaging 508 lbs. fat. He made a big increase in milk over dams averaging 13,580 lbs., but could not maintain the 3.74% test of the dams.

His two most famous daughters, of course, are two bred by Harry R. Rosenbury & Son, Rochester, Ind., Minnow Creek Eden Delight and her full sister, Minnow Creek Eden Repeat. Both sisters went to Michigan where Delight became the National Champion aged cow on 2X with 1123.9 lbs. fat, and Repeat broke the national record for senior four-year-olds on 3X with 1230.2 lbs. fat and her production of 35,250 lbs. is still a championship performance and second high over all ages in the U. S.

Sir Bess Ormsby Dean Eden, known to the trade as "Dean Eden,"

MAYTAG ORSMBY FOBES DICTATOR (Ex.)
An Indiana Gold Medal Sire in DHIA work, he heads the bull stud of Newman Holstein Farms.



CULVER EDEN ORMSBY KING
Son of Posch Ormsby Fobes Eden from "Clara," 703-lb. brood cow. Another of the Newman herd sires.

Preferred FOR STUBBORN CASES OF CALF SCOURS

Anadex Sulfa-Kaps work two ways to control infectious scours. Its sulfathiazole destroys harmful organisms associated with the disease and its vitamin A helps prevent a drain of this nutrient from the body. **Easy to give.** Use Sulfa-Kaps at the first sign of scours or give to all new-born calves if scours are common in your herd. Sample Handi-pak of 18—$1.50.

Try a "Shot" of Vitamin A

The sure way to feed extra vitamin A to calves is Anadex Kaf-Kaps (Hi-A Type). Used by leading breeders everywhere. Two doses after birth protect average calf till it is four weeks old. No liquids to measure, nothing to mix. **The dose is exact.** Sample Handi-pak of 18—$1.00.

Write for new catalog.

HOLT PRODUCTS CO.
820 E. Locust St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.

World Ads Bring Results

BROOD COW...

EDNA VELMA RENOWN
"Very Good"

Edna Velma Renown (VG) has several HIR records over 600 lbs., 2X. She has a VG daughter by Carnation Majesty with about 750 lbs. And she has three granddaughters that average close to 600 lbs. as jr. 2-yr-olds, and all classified VG as jr. 2-yr-olds.

Edna and her three granddaughters are all bred to Carnation Golden Gopher (p. 123(Herd Sire Issue). Keep them in mind for the future!

Sletta-Lien-Shellum-Schwingler
Holstein Bull Ring
Address: Oscar Sletta, Sec'y
Madelia, Minn.

Nobleman — Proven Sire

In Both Canada and the U. S. A.

MONTVIC RAG APPLE NOBLEMAN
(Excellent)

Montvic Rag Apple Nobleman spent his early years in Canada, his native land, where he has the following proving:

41 Daughters, 102 Records Average:

13924 M. 3.73% 520 F.
Av. Age 3y 270d
14 Records for 305 days
63 on 3X milking.

The above are actual figures in Canadian ROP, not adjusted in any way.

His American Proving
SILVER MEDAL PRODUCTION SIRE

40 Tested Dtrs	Avg.	12880 M.	3.69%	475 F.
22 Pairs Dtrs	Avg.	12880 M.	3.73%	480 F.
Dams	Avg.	12120 M.	3.63%	440 F.
Increase		+760 M.	+.10%	+40 F.

55 Lbs. Fat over Expectancy — 15 Lbs. over Medal Requirements

Nobleman is a son of Raymondale Ideal Successor from Montvic Chleftain Abbekerk, famous daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk.

DEVINE'S **MT. HOPE FARM** **TAUNTON MASSACHUSETTS**

THEODORE J. DEVINE, Owner

O. T. CHARLEWOOD, Mgr. **R. L. REED, Herdsman**

died within the past year but according to the latest Green Book has 46 tested daughters averaging 485 lbs. fat with 3.86% test. On 33 pairs he increased the test by a full three points over 3.56% dams, but failed to maintain either milk or fat production, although if we allow for the "drag of the breed," producing about 15 lbs. fat above "expectancy" as it is figured by the Brattleboro office. He is an Indiana Gold Medal Sire and has two daughters over 800 lbs. fat on 2X.

Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator, the present senior sire of the stud, is officially classified Excellent and he is an Indiana Gold Medal Sire. By Brattleboro figures, his 19 tested daughters average 506 lbs. fat, this being, of course on a 305-day 2X basis. On 14 pairs he raised test .15%, from 3.56% to 3.71%, and mated with dams at the high level of 557 lbs .fat, the fat production was 21.5 lbs. above "Expectancy."

The Newman Bull Stud

This fall, shortly before Waterloo, it was my pleasure to spend a part of a day with John Newman and his son, Charles, looking over the John A. Newman & Sons herd. The bull stud was of course a main center of interest. The Newmans have erected a special barn on a centrally located farm where the bulls are maintained, including a number of Guernsey and Brown Swiss bulls and one Milking Shorthorn. The six Holstein sires were of course the ones that interested us the most on this visit.

Heading the group is old "Dictator," already mentioned. Charley Newman gave me their figures on his 52 daughters that have been tested in DHIA, in 17 different herds, under all sorts of conditions but all farmer-style 2X, and their average, actual production without adjustment, is 12729 M. 3.8% 490.7 F. at an average age of 2 yrs. 8 mos. Of these, the 13 owned by John Newman & Sons average at the same age 13137 M. 3.9% 512.8 F. He has eight daughters over 600 lbs. fat, the top to date having 708 lbs. fat as a junior 2-yr-old, but another now apparently headed for over 800 lbs. as a 3-yr-old, all 2X.

Assisting Dictator is his son, Culver Dictator Ormsby General, out of one of the old brood cows of the herd. The oldest of the General daughters were approaching first calving at the time of my visit. Another mature sire is Culver Eden Ormsby King, who has been grand champion at the Mid-South Fair and first in State fair competition. His first two daughters have finished 365-day records, one with 585.6 lbs., 3.9% and the other with 500.8 lbs., 4%. A third daughter in 295 days is credited

with 413.3 lbs. fat, all three being tested in different herds. "Culver King" is a son of Eden from Culver Ormsby Paul Clara, with 2X records up to 703 lbs. fat. His full sister is Culver Eden Ormsby Boots, with 2X records up to 675.3 lbs. fat. Another daughter of Clara is one of the 600-lb. 2-yr-old daughters of Dictator.

Then they have in service two Clyde Hill bulls, both owned jointly with their breeder. One is a four-year-old, sired by a maternal brother to "Raven" and from a 700-lb. daughter of the Excellent 978-lb. 15-yr-old Fanny cow. The other is a yearling, sired by the Gold Medal "Lad" and from one of the best daughters of "Junior." Another youngster being sampled is a Crescent Beauty bull, owned jointly with Allen Hetts, son of the All-American Crescent Beauty Commander and from a 615-lb. 2X daughter of King Jule Fobes.

Out in the Pasture

From the bull barn, back to the home farm and out in the pasture, where I found many old friends, including a couple of distinguished Maytag matrons. There was old Maytag Ormsby Fobes Josephine, twice nominated for All-American Aged Cow, now approaching 11 years old. She gave them a heifer by Culver King in July and is running easily on Herd Test. The other was Dictator Fobes Pontiac, the full sister to Dictator's dam and with her making up the All-American Produce. She too was fresh in July, produced 99 lbs. fat in August and over 90 lbs. in September, promising the best record of her long career, now in her tenth year. Both of these Maytag cows came to Newmans' via the Goldsmith Dispersal.

I was glad to have a look at Clara and her daughter, Boots, respectively dam and full sister of General. Clara, incidentally, was one of their first calves born by artificial insemination, they told me. They still have the first born Eden daughter, a big black cow, also their last born Eden daughter, she with 688 lbs. fat. They pointed out, among others, an inbred Dean Eden daughter with almost 600 lbs. fat at 2 yrs. One thing I noticed, if the Dean Eden daughters sometimes look a bit rough, it seems to take only one cross of Dictator to smooth them up again.

Back in the heifer barn, under blankets, we found the Newman "show herd," three daughters and a granddaughter of Dictator, awaiting shipment to Waterloo The decision to show at Waterloo was made when "Lollie," a Dictator daughter bred and owned by their neighbors, Smoker & Osborn, was made grand champion at Indiana State Fair. In order to expedite Lollie's trip to Waterloo, the Newmans decided to send three Dictator daughters to show with her as a Get, all four of them being 600-lb. 2X 2-yr-olds. One of their Dictator daughters was out of "Boots" so they also picked it to show a Boots daughter by General, she a two-year-old, or rather, a senior yearling due to calve just before show day. This would permit them to show four groups made up of their four and Lollie, that is Get, Produce, Dairy Herd and Three Females Bred by Exhibitor. Later I was to hear that all of these groups, except Dairy Herd, got into the money, 4th, 5th and 7th, and that the Dictator daughter from Clara was 8th prize 3-yr-old. Lollie was 5th in one of the best 4-yr-old classes ever seen at Waterloo.

Neighborly Cooperation

All the Newman family take great pride in the accomplishments of their neighbors and semen customers. The case of Lollie, just mentioned, is one illustration. Then there is a neighbor, Roy Sweitzer, Plymouth, Ind.

Now Offering Sons at

PABST REGAL BURKE BURTON

and

HARTSBROOK ROAMER

FROM GOOD RECORD CLASSIFIED DAMS

Many of these bulls are out of daughters of Sir Ormsby Alice of Wis Bonny Admiral Ormsby, the latter a Silver Medal Production Sire.

We also continue to get semen from Pabst Farms from time to time and occasionally have calves sired by ROAMER, REGAL or COMET.

VISITORS WELCOME — COME AND LOOK US OVER

Hartsbrook Farm

E. P. & O. C. WEST **HADLEY, MASS.**

Have Just Completed our 19th Year of Herd Test

We Announce the Sale of

OSBORNDALE SIR PETER LOCHINVAR

—: TO :—

Luck Bros., Ashland, Va.

This bull has been used in our herd ever since he came to service age, and has made the following proving in Herd Test:

8 Dtrs. Avg	15980 M.	3.57%	567 F.
7 Pairs Dtrs. Avg.	16280 M.	3.58%	583 F.
Dams Avg.	15290 M.	3.50%	535 F.
Increase	+990 M.	+.08%	+48 F.

He is an own son of Montvic Lochinvar from Osborndale Patricia Ormsby (VG at 10½ years), a 908-lb. daughter of Osborndale King Ormsby.

To succeed him in our herd, we have purchased a son of Gladiator out of a Posch daughter. More about him later.

HOWACRES

JAMES K. HOWE & SONS **TUNBRIDGE, VERMONT**

PBR For 6 Consecutive Years

Attention Dairymen!
You Should Use
A.D.D'S
LINIMENT
FORMERLY SOLD AS
SAVE THE COW

A time-tested, proven treatment for relief of Garget (swollen udder), Fouls, minor cuts or bruises. Sold by feed and drug stores or direct from manufacturer upon receipt of only $1.25. ORDER NOW. KEEP IT HANDY.

A. D. DRISCOLL WHITNEY POINT, N. Y.

At Last! -- A LOW COST
FEED MIXER
and MOLASSES
BLENDER

Make Better Feed at Lower Costs with a Johnson MIXALL

Mixes Dry Feeds, Blends Liquids and Soaked Feeds with Dry Feeds. A perfect mix in 2 to 5 minutes of all ingredients, dry or moist. Tilt to dump the load. Mixes up to 300 lbs per batch. Operates with electric motor.

Write today for free folder and price list

GORDON JOHNSON EQUIP. CO.

Join the ranks of Successful Breeders Using—
BREEDER-ADE* OIL

...for surer pregnancies ... for better young

Follow the lead of successful breeders in all parts of the country—feed Breeder-ADE Oil before mating. This blend of carrot oil, wheat germ oil and "D" activated animal sterol successfully combats nutritional sterility.

4 oz. only $1.80 postpaid!

Put Breeder-ADE Oil in feed of horses, cattle, swine, dogs, poultry and fur bearers. Dosage varies according to size of animal—follow simple directions in Bulletin 23 sent in each package. Orders shipped same day received. Send check or money order for $1.80. Money back if not satisfied. Breeders who have tried it reorder year after year.

NUTRITIONAL RESEARCH ASSOCIATES
SOUTH WHITLEY, INDIANA

Department 9 *Trade Mark

Send for Big 1952 Catalog
Of Complete Livestock Breeders Supplies

ELASTRATOR

Bloodless Castration of Lambs and Calves and docking Lambs. One man operation. Each $12.50 Postpaid. RINGS EXTRA, 25 rings $.50; 100 rings $1.80; 500 rings $7.00.

STANDARD TATTOO

Complete with Numbers (0 to 9). Ink & Instructions. $4.75 Postpaid. Letters 30¢ each.

CREUTZBURG HORN TRAINER

Corrects any abnormal horn condition. Guaranteed. $4.50, postpaid.

GEO. F. CREUTZBURG & SON
P.O. Box 152 Wayne, Penna.

who last year made the second highest 2X average ever reported in Herd Test, 641.6 lbs. fat on 9 head. The nine head consisted of one Eden, 5 Dean Edens and 3 Dictators. It is in the Sweitzer herd that the Dictator daughter known as Babe made 708 lbs. fat at 2 yrs. to become his highest record daughter, and it is also in this herd that his daughter, Blackie, is promising over 800 lbs. fat this time.

Then there is a neighbor, Clair B. Campbell, No. Judson, Ind., who has built one of the great DHIA herds of the state through the use of Newman Farms semen. In this herd has been developed a cow family consisting of 25 descendants of one cow that have made 48 DHIA records, two over 800 lbs. fat, another over 700 lbs., three more over 600, 17 more over 500, 22 more over 400 and only three below 400 lbs. A daughter of the old foundation cow, sired by Dean Eden, made 806.8 lbs. fat with 5.2% test and from her the Newmans have selected for sampling a young son by Dictator. Also awaiting sampling is a young son of Dictator from Boots, the full sister to Culver King.

The Newmans started production testing in DHIA thirty years ago and the John Newman herd has now completed its fifth year of HIR work, with averages ranging from 399.9 to 433.9 lbs. fat. Although located in the heart of the corn belt, they practice grassland farming, their entire 350 acres being devoted to grass and pasture, with the exception of a mere 40 acres of corn. John and his three sons, Charles, Jesse and Allen, and son-in-law, Dr. Oscar Wesson, a busy and successful veterinarian, have worked hard and are still working hard to build and develop the Newman herd but the rewards have been ample, especially those spiritual rewards that come from the realization of a job well done in the improving of the dairy industry for themselves and their neighbors over Northern Indiana. I was sorry not to have a chance to call on the other Newman Brothers during this flying trip, but that will have to wait for next time.

Eastern Idaho Dairy Show—

Holstein cattle from Franklin County, Idaho and Cache County, Utah, won the major share of top honors at the Eastern Idaho State Fair. Judging was September 10, with Professor Glen Beck of Kansas State College making the placings. In his general comment on the show, Professor Beck stated that he was much impressed with the large size, wonderful bodies, good legs and quality shown in the majority of entries. He was particularly high in his praise of the winning 2-year-old bull, Drury-Lane Cola Uniforum, who was grand champion of the show. Bred and owned by Henry Drury and Sons, Preston, Idaho this bull has been unbeaten in western competition.

Outstanding class among females was the 4-year-olds with 14 entries which brought out the grand champion and the reserve grand champion of the show. The top award went to WHR Miss Baptista exhibited by Ross Gordon, Smithfield, Utah with the reserve award going to Segis Phyllis Heilo exhibited by Edgewood Hall Farm, Providence, Utah. This position was reversed at Utah State Fair. Judge Beck was particularly impressed with the junior yearling heifer, WHR Connie Elsie May Conductor, exhibited by Ross Gordon and made her junior champion female of the show. A son of the grand champion bull was junior champion for Henry Drury and Sons this being the winning senior bull calf. Following are the top awards.

Junior Bull Calf:
1—Hart Carnation Rag Apple Darkey, W. J. Sprakes, Blackfoot, Ida.; 2—Drury-Lane Cola Andy Bar, Jay A. Brown, Declo, Ida.; 3—Drury-Lane Cola Inka Uniforum, Douglas Wright, Franklin, Ida.; 4—Papers applied for, Roy Eddleman, Nampa, Ida.; 5—Papers applied for, Henry Drury, Preston, Ida.

Senior Bull Calf:
1—Colad DeKol, Henry Drury and Sons; 2—Hallrose Hazel Soby, Herman Weick, Nampa, Ida.; 3—Edgewood Hall Master Ormsby, Edgewood Hall Farms, Logan, Utah; 4—Kan Ida Caesar Piebe Burke, Marvin Prescott, Grace, Ida.; 5—Red Bank Magic Imperial, Mrs. Chas. A. Reid, Buhl, Ida.

Junior Yearling Bull:
Super View Burke Supreme, Harris A. Mickelson & Sons, Lago, Ida.

Senior Yearling Bull:
1—Steveacres Hazel Challenge, Mrs. Chas. A. Reid; 2—Willowdale Revelation Supreme, Ralph A. Martin, Thorton, Ida.; 3—Sleepy Hollow Fobes Cupid, Cache County Holstein Breeders, Logan, Utah.

Junior Champion:
Colad DeKol, Henry Drury & Sons.

Two Year Olds:
1—Drury Lane Cola Uniforum, Henry Drury & Sons; 2—Kan Ida Caesar Mercedes Duke, Marvin Prescott; 3—Carnation Pontiac Revelation, Roy Eddleman.

Aged Bull:
1—Ida Falls Lad Dictator Boots, Don Pack, Idaho Falls, Ida.; 2—Winterthur Fobes Star Dagen, Cache Valley Breeding Ass'n., 3—Burke Governor Inka De Kol, Cache Valley Breeding Ass'n.; 4—Kan Ida Frost Burke Homestead, Clark A. Mickelson, Lago, Idaho.

Senior and Grand Champion:
Drury-Lane Cola Uniforum, Henry Drury and Sons.

Reserve Champion:
Ida Falls Lad Dictator Boots, Don Pack.

Junior Heifer Calf Class:
1—Steveacres Hazel Gloria, Wm. Stevens, Meridian, Ida.; 2—Drury-Lane (papers applied for) Jay Brown; 3—Kan Ida Midnight, Keith Prescott, Grace, Ida.; 4—Drury-Lane (papers ap-

applied for), Henry Drury & Sons; 5—Dr. John Burke Madcap Janet, Dr. John Hatch Farm, Idaho Falls, Ida.

Senior Heifer Class:
1—Lucible Rickley Veeman, C. W. Waren, Filer, Ida.; 2—Lilrue Royal Jessie, Plowman Bros., Smithfield, Utah; 3—Edroy Revelation Nancy, Roy Eddleman; 4—Medow View Segis Revelation, Hensen Farm, Inc., Idaho Falls, Ida.; 5—Zeno Ormsby Burke, Zeno Anderson, Logan, Utah.

Junior Yearling:
1—W H R Connie Elsie May Conductor, Ross Gordon, Smithfield, Utah; 2—Steveacres Hazel Violet, Wm. Stevens; 3—Drury-Lane De Kol Segis, Henry Drury and Sons; 4—Medow Hill Sylvia, Doughlas Wright; 5—Len Here Halrose Sandra, Lesle A. Jepson, Idaho Falls, Ida.

Senior Yearling Heifers:
1—Burke Melody Lady, Wendell Fuhriman, Logan, Utah; 2—Meadow Wayne Man-O-War, D. N. Jessop, Dayton, Ida.; 3—Willowdale Ebony Blend, Hansen Farms; 4—Dorreln Marathon Burke, Dorrell Rogers, Dayton, Ida.; 5—Edgewood Hall Bandanna, F. Mike Mickelson.

Aged Cows:
1—Twelvelms Hartog Segis, Ross Gordon, Smithfield, Utah; 2—Louise Cara Rosemarie Governor, Don Pack; 3—Princess Rosemarie Governor, Don Pack; 4—Sleepy Hollow Fobes, Henry Drury and Sons; 5—Weaser Pietertje Governor Bess, Paul Schuler, Nampa, Ida.

4-Year-Old Cow:
1—W H R Miss Baptista, Ross Gordon; 2—Segis Phyllis Hello, Edgewood Hall; 3—Minicrest Colantha Trixie, Plowman Bros.; 4—Paralane Fayne Pabst, Alays Schuller; 5—Ida Falls Patty Dictator Trixie, Don Pack.

3-Year-Olds:
1—Cola Greta Hanna, Henry Drury & Sons; 2—Inka Johanna Sarcastic, Zeno Anderson; 3—Up Hill Burke Bar Baby, Edis Taggart, Lewiston, Utah; 4—Ideograph Imperial Sussie Maid, Ross Gordon; 5—Willowdale Perfection Maureen, Ralph Martin, Thornton, Idaho

2-Year-Old Cows:
1—Drury-Lane Cola Lady Pietertje, Henry Drury & Sons; 2—Ideograph Tidy Lad Pepper, Ross Gordon 3—Super View Burke Delley, Harris A. Mickelson; 4—Lago View Hester Blaze, Clark A. Mickelson; 5—Kan Ida Buttercup, Marie Prescott

Senior and Grand Champion:
W H R Miss Baptista, Ross Gordon

Reserve Grand Champion:
Segis Phyllis Hello, Edgewood Hall.

Junior Get of Sire:
1—Kan Ida Caesar Mercedes Burke, Marvin Prescott; 2—Kan Ida Frost Burke Homestead, Harris A. Mickelson; 3—Drury-Lane Cola Uniforum, Henry Drury and Sons.

Senior Get of Sire:
1—Ormsby Cola De Kol, Henry Drury and Sons; 2—Sleepy Hollow Rose Marie Governor, Don Pack; 3—Sir Hester Bess Perfection, F. Mike Mickelson.

Dairy Herd:
1—Ross Gordon; 2—Henry Drury; 3—Don Pack.

3 Best Females:
1—Henry Drury and Sons; 2—Ross Gordon; 3—Don Pack.

Junior Champion Female:
W H R Connie Elsie May Conductor, Ross Gordon.

Produce of Dam:
1—Henry Drury, Sleepy Hollow Greta Posch; 2—Zeno Anderson, Inka Ormsby Jonathan; 3—Don Pack, Power Farm Prince Governor.

County Herd:
1—Cache County; 2—Franklin County; 3—Bonneville; 4—Canyon; 5—Caribou.

Best Uddered Cow:
1—Louise Cara Rosemarie Governor, Don Pack; 2—Minicrest Colantha Segis, Plowman Bros.; 3—Cola Greta Hanna, Henry Drury and Sons.

Report furnished by Dan Roberts, Preston, Idaho.

"Would you like to see a model home?"

"Glad to. What time does she quit work?"

GARDEN SPOT NO. 116

Catalog Summary

51 Females			
	2 Yrs. & Over	**$21,900**	**$429.41**
	(19 calves under 3 mos. a. w. d.)	**948**	**49.90**
3 Bred Yearlings		**1,030**	**343.33**
4 Bulls over 3 mos.		**1,170**	**292.50**
58		**$25,048**	**$431.86**
	Grades	**2,548**	
		$27,596	

Buyers from Pennsylvania, Maryland and Delaware took the offering of the 116th Garden Spot Sale, held at Lancaster, Pa., on Sept. 18. They paid an average of $431 for 58 head with thirteen selling from $500 to $900, top for the day. John C. Metzler, Christiana, Pa., paid this figure for Wimbledon Ormsby Governess, a 5-year-old granddaughter of Wimbledon Ollie Emperor out of Wimbledon Queen Governess, 803-lb. daughter of Wimbledon Dean Marathon, of All-American fame. She has 548 lbs. in HIR 2X, 328 days, and was consigned by Holly Hall Dairy Farms, Elkton, Md.

Those selling for $500 and over, with their buyers:

John C. Metzler, Christiana, Pa.
Wimbledon Ormsby Governess (10-46) $900
(Holly Hall Dairy Farms, Elkton, Md.)
Herman J. Ackles, Jr., Seaford, Del. (2)
Lillian Posch Ormsby DeKol (2-46) 650
(Byron Benninger, Dimock, Pa.)
Abram Ziegler, Jr., Souderton, Pa. (2)
Weissdale Jemima Rauwerd Cass (7-47) 640
(Howard Weiss, Myerstown, Pa.)
Arthur L. Butler, Townsend, Del.
Lucky Isadore Inga (1-49) 625
(Elmer D. Matthews, West Chester, Pa.)
Otco R Var Princess Beauty (10-49) 550
(Spitzer Farms, Strongsville, Ohio)
Leary H. Prange, Oxford, Pa.
Lass Burke Dean (4-48) 610
(D. Q. Adams, Mifflintown, Pa.)
John N. Sauder, New Holland, Pa.
Dorene Olive Maid (5-47) 600
(Fred D. Myers, Mechanicsburg, Pa.)
N. A. Rittenhouse, Lansdale, Pa.
Early Dawn Pebble Beach (3-48) 575
(Clifford Wilcox, Eaton, N. Y.)
Glenelg Chief Plebe (9-49) 500
(Anderson Fowler, Peapack, N. J.)
J. H. Royer, Brownstown, Pa.
Rag Apple Kaynor Jewel (6-50) 550
(Donald G. Buterbaugh, Mechanicsburg, Pa.)
Daniel Harnish, Richland, Pa. (3)
Cabin Creek Olive Fobes Winner (7-48) 535
(Paul R. Anthony, Strausstown, Pa.)
Earl L. Umble, Atglen, Pa.
Myrtle Diplomat (10-46) 525
(Byron Benninger)
John M. Eshleman, Hagerstown, Md. (2)
Harden Farms King Duchess (4-47) 515
(Clarence Royer, Lebanon, Pa.)

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Sunday school Teacher: "And why did Noah take two of each kind of animal into the ark?"

Bright Child: "Because he didn't believe the story about the stork."

BEST MILL
For ANY Grinding

Ear corn, small grains, corn stalks, hay—they're all the same to a Papec Model X Hammer Mill. With two grinding screens instead of one and their patented reversible 3-ply hammer tips Papec Mills do a top-notch job of grinding on any grain or roughage. For complete information, see your Papec dealer, or write for FREE booklet. Papec Machine Company, 9511 S. Main St., Shortsville, N. Y.

PAPEC

HAMMER MILLS • FORAGE HARVESTERS
CROP BLOWERS • ENSILAGE CUTTERS
HAY CHOPPER-SILO FILLERS • FEED MIXERS

Farnam "LIFETIME"
NECK CHAIN TAGS

★ TAGS of wear-resistant, rust-proof aluminum alloy. Light weight, yet tough!
★ BIG NUMBERS (both sides) deep cut, with black enamel baked in. Easy to read!
★ Twist-link CHAIN zinc plated, rust proof. Full 40" length.
★ RING FASTENER of spring steel, cadmium plated. Won't rust. Stays shut, yet easy to open.

SAMPLE mailed Postpaid for $1

POSTPAID (Prepaid) PRICES Direct TO YOU!
SETS (Chain, Tag & Fastener)-$1.50 each
Tags-90c each. Chains-50c each. Fasteners-15c each. Send Order to Dept. NC— 68

FARNAM EQUIPMENT COMPANY
Omaha, Nebraska or Phoenix, Arizona

HEALTHY CATTLE
HEALTHY PROFITS!

When the Carotene Content of your Feeds and Forage is doubtful (watch green color), when lack of the important VITAMIN A may endanger your livestock's growth, health and reproduction, add

DEVOLD 5000 VITAMIN A OIL

Write For Free Folder which will tell you exactly when and how to feed it economically.

Peder Devold Wheat Germ Oil
A & D Feeding Oils
PEDER DEVOLD OIL COMPANY
43-B Clinton Ave. Bklyn 5, N. Y.

DEPENDABLE SALES

We have had 35 years' experience in the selling of purebred Holsteins. We specialize in dispersal sales of the highest quality. Confidence of the buying public orders or bids in advance of the sale fair dealing and our sales force make it possible for us to handle the many details in a satisfactory way to both buyer and seller. You will be interested in the largest net returns. Tell us your problems. WRITE OR CALL—

W. L. BAIRD — or — **FRANCES DARCEY**

Waukesha, Wis. **Watertown, Wis.**

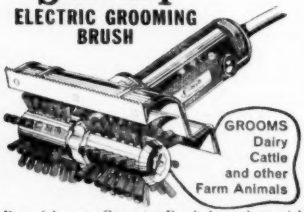
Daisy Cattle Markers

Solid brass tags and brass-plated chain.
No. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable. Tags numbered both sides. $13.25 per dozen.
No. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable. $9.20 per dozen.
No. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap, lower portion chain $14.50 per dozen.
Write for catalog. Sample mailed for $1.00
GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. A, Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

Clip Cows Regularly With
Sunbeam
STEWART CLIPMASTER

Clip your animals faster, easier with the new Sunbeam Stewart Clipmaster. Has quiet, more powerful air-cooled, ball-bearing motor inside Easy-Grip handle. $37.95 (Colorado and West, $38.25). Grooming brush, drill head and sheep shearing attachments give Clipmaster year-'round use.

BETTER, EASIER GROOMING WITH
Sunbeam
STEWART ELECTRIC GROOMING BRUSH



Powerful rotary Grooming Brush does a better job of cleaning farm animals. Complete unit has air-cooled motor. $39.50 (Colorado and West, $39.75). Grooming Brush Attachment for Clipmaster $17.95 (Colorado and West, $18.25).

Sunbeam CORPORATION
Dept. 159, 5600 W. Roosevelt Rd., Chicago 50, Ill.

Buy Laacke Famous
KANT-KOM-OFF
(PATENTED)
COW COVERS
R. LAACKE CO., 1023 W. Walnut St.
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

M. V. MANN
Sales Agent
ELGIN COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' CLUB
Noted for Type and Production.
R. R. 4, Alymer, Ontario, Canada

YORKSHIRE
"Champion Bacon Hog of the World"
Few registered Yorkshire 6-week weaning pigs $25; 10-weeks $35 for 4H boys and girls work. Young bred gilts $75.
BANCROFT ACRES
9466 W. Miller Road
Swartz Creek, Michigan

PERTH COUNTY
HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' ASSN.
We have a fine selection of fresh or springing cows of breeding or commercial stock. Give our new Sales Agent a try.
GORDON F. BELL
St. Mary's Box 789 Ontario

P. M. CANNON HERD AVG. $512

In the first registered Holstein sale of record in Alabama and one of the few ever held in the South, all previous dispersal averages were broken when the P. M. Cannon Holstein herd sold for $28,680 to average $512.14 for 56 head. The sale was held at Birmingham, Alabama, on Sept. 24. Selling with the purebreds were 52 grade Holsteins, which brought a total of $21,775, with prices going to $710, also a new high for grades. Purebred prices went to $1250, with two others above $1000.

T. J. Klump, Fairhope, Alabama, was the big buyer here, taking a total of 31 head for $19,235, and all of the tops. He paid $1250 for Romulus Shore Vale, the herd sire, and $1225 for Alma Abbekerk Mercedes, high for females. The herd represented many great families of the breed. Jesse King, also of Birmingham, was another heavy buyer, taking 15 head for $5140. Interest in the sale was widespread with buyers on hand from six states, but the entire offering remained in Alabama.

The management was by Bob Bell, of Birmingham, Alabama, a newcomer in Holstein circles, but one of America's most experienced sales managers for the last 31 years. Col. Tom McCord, the leading dairy cow auctioneer was at his best and as usual, did a sensational job, as he alone can do, regardless of the breed. In the ring was Bill Pace and Jim Upchurch, both of Montgomery and both in a class of their own as top ring men.

Below is a list of all sales of $500 or more:

J. T. Klump, Fairhope, Alabama (31)

(M) Romulus Shore Vale (12-48)	$1250.00
Alma Abbekerk Mercedes (10-47)	1225.00
Spruce Lodge Juliet A. (5-47)	1000.00
Colantha R. A. Finderne Gem (11-47)	890.00
Monica Echo Creamelle (4-48)	880.00
Spitfire Drop Colantha (11-45)	845.00
Piebe Walker Farms Snowdrop (12-42)	775.00
Elduf Snow Charlotte (2-47)	695.00
Littlewood Sovereign Piebe (10-46)	685.00
Sunnywater Pabst Pietje (11-47)	650.00
Rag Apple Finderne DeKol (9-47)	625.00
Hazel Walker Farms Boast (5-43)	625.00
Inka Queen Boast (10-49)	600.00
Daisy Rag Apple DeKol Mercedes (4-47)	600.00
Mabel Mercedes Sovereign (3-48)	550.00
Aileen Rag Apple Baroness (11-44)	535.00
Mercedes Vida Abbekerk (4-47)	535.00
Annie Grenvue Sovereign (3-48)	520.00
Posch Walker Farms Excess (11-52)	520.00
Inka Marie Posch Girl (11-45)	520.00
Hazel Inka Canory (9-51)	510.00
Fannie Grenvue Sovereign (3-48)	510.00
Spitfire Valor Quill (10-45)	510.00
Norald Judy DeVries (2-47)	500.00

Fred House, Montgomery, Ala.

Jessie Piebe Dewdrop Tensen (4-48) 585.00
P. A. Bristow, Shelby, Ala. (2)
Sylvia Grenvue Souvenir (9-50) 530.00
C. K. Jackson, Rocky Ridge, Ala. (2)
Marietta Duchess Creamelle (5-48) 520.00
—Bob Bell

MILL BROOK FARM DISPERSAL

Catalog Summary

25 Females		
2 Yrs. & Over	**$12,910**	**$516.40**
(3 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**415**	**138.33**
6 Bred Yearlings	**3,610**	**387.50**
4 Open Yearlings	**1,550**	**387.50**
4 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	**1,270**	**317.50**
39	**$19,755**	**$506.54**

The Mill Brook Farm dispersal, held Sept. 3 at Mill Hall, Pa., to settle the estate of Sedgwick Kistler, resulted in an average of $506 for 39 head, with Pennsylvania buyers taking the entire offering. The herd was well bred and most of the milking herd had creditable DHIA records. Milbruek Governor Lucky topped the sale at $830, she being a 4-year-old daughter of Governor Hark Burke Gerb Col Star, he a grandson of Carnation Inka Emperor. The buyer was Don L. Snyder, Montoursville, Pa. We present the details on all animals selling for $500 and over:

Don L. Snyder, Montoursville, Pa. (2)
Milbruek Pontiac May (10-49) 600
R. S. and M. Schriner, Williamsport, Pa.
Milbruek Autocrat Bett (12-50) 810
Milbruek Count Tess Betty (1-48) 575
Fred Feltenberger, Spring Mills, Pa. (3)
Milbruek Governor Pauline (9-49) 800
Howell L. Woltz, Sablinsburg, Pa.
Milbruek Douglas Alice (3-47) 780
Miller E. Shoemaker, Mifflinburg, Pa.
Milbruek County Hetty (6-48) 775
Wilbur H. McClellan, Lock Haven, Pa.
Milbruek Major Evelyn (12-49) 760
Carrie Murray, Muncy, Pa. (5)
Milbruek Count Vinn (Twin 7-48) 720
Milbruek Baya Burk Nanna (7-46) 600
Milbruek Governor Daisie (8-50) 575
Ross T. Snider, New Enterprise, Pa.
Milbruek Pathfinder Minnie (1-51) 660
J. W. Thompson, Warriors Mark, Pa. (8)
Milbruek Judge Ona (12-50) 650
Milbruek Pontiac May (10-49) 600
Milbruek Count Fame (8-48) 580
Malcolm Peters, Beech Creek, Pa.
Milbruek Duke Ola (12-50) 595
Vance Thompson, Petersburg, Pa. (4)
Milbruek Count Vera (7-48) 595
J. Kenneth Walker, State College, Pa.
Milbruek Model Bessa Viola (10-45) 550
J. Richard Thompson, Huntingdon, Pa. (2)
Milbruek Sir Piet Bula (7-44) 560
Milbruek Bessa Ona Polly (11-45) 520
Elwood F. Beck, Warriors Mark, Pa. (2)
Milbruek Bessie Ona Maisie (12-42) 500

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., Sale Manager.

4TH N. E. BREEDERS SALE

CATALOG SUMMARY

36 Females 2y & Oevr	**$17,725**	**$492.36**
11 calves under 3 mos s.w.d.	**716**	**65.14**
3 Bred Yearlings	**1,105**	**368.33**
6 Heifer Calves over 3 mos	**1,460**	**243.33**
1 Bull over 3 mos.	**300**	
46	**$21,306**	**$463.18**

Northeastern Pennsylvania Breeders Club held their fourth annual sale Sept. 17 at Tunkhannock, Pa., at the Artificial Breeding Co-op barns. An

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143d St.,
Phone — Winton 1-8095
Cleveland 11, Ohio

S. C. Sprunger
"Dairy Cattle Auctioneer"
Phone 37
KIDRON, OHIO

C. B. SMITH—
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PURE BRED LIVESTOCK
AUCTIONEER
Holsteins a Specialty
Homerville, Ohio Phone 2587

We will be ready to give service to our United States customers as soon as the embargo is lifted.
SHORE HOLSTEINS LTD.
(Telephone Byron 16-R-181)
GLANWORTH, ONTARIO

STROHMEYER & CARPENTER, Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.

"Dairy Animals—Our Specialty"
HOWARD S. DUNHAM
ANIMAL PHOTOGRAPHER
Box 173 Phone 1330
McPHERSON, KANSAS

JAMES W. FERGUSSON
Buyer's Agent
Oxford County Holsteins
One or a Carload
Telephone 70-W
Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada

LELAND J. OSBORN
Sale Mgr. — Auctioneer
NEW ADDRESS:
Pierceton, Indiana (RD 2)
Phone: 40F21.
Farm located 2 miles south of Pierceton, on State Road 13, or 8 miles east of Warsaw, on U. S. 30, then 2 miles south on State Road 13.

GLENN CASEY
HOLSTEIN AUCTIONEER
Phone 266
Williamston, Michigan

GRAHAM SCHOOL
A SCHOOL FOR CATTLEMEN
ONLY SCHOOL OF THE KIND
We guarantee to teach the progressive cattleman how to accomplish the following or his money back: How to make many barren cows breed, control abortion, deliver calves, remove afterbirths, artificial insemination, diagnose pregnancy, keep cows breeding, keep bulls breeding, disease prevention, have clean healthy udders and a thorough working knowledge of the reproductive organs.
GRAHAM SCIENTIFIC BREEDING SCHOOL
School Held Five Days—8:30 Tuesday Morning, Till Saturday Night
1952
Moncton, N. B., Canada, Hotel Brunswick, Nov. 4-8.
Burlington, Vt., Hotel Vermont, Nov. 11-15.
Allentown, Pa., Lehigh Valley Co-Operative Farmers, Hotel Americus-Headquarters, Nov. 18-22.
Houston, Tex., Hotel Rice, Dec. 9-13.
Oklahoma City, Okla., Hotel Huckins, Dec. 16-20.
1953
Richmond, Va., Hotel John Marshall, Jan. 6-10.
Wheeling, W. Va., Hotel Windsor, Jan. 13-17.
Chicago, Ill., Hotel Maryland, Jan. 20-24.
Niagara Falls, N. Y., Hotel Temperance, Feb. 10-14.
Toledo, Ohio, Hotel Lorraine, Feb. 17-21.
La Crosse, Wis., Hotel Stoddard, Feb. 24-28.
Sheridan, Wyo., Hotel Crescent, Mar. 17-21.
Portland, Ore., Hotel Multnomah, Apr. 7-11.
Sacramento, Calif., Hotel Sacramento, Apr. 14-18.
Riverside, Calif., Hotel Mission Inn, Apr. 21-25.
Write or Wire for Catalog
GRAHAM SCIENTIFIC BREEDING SCHOOL
FRANK B. GRAHAM, Manager 216 East 10th St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

Raise 'em Thrifty, Sturdy and Fast on

NATIONAL No-Milk CALF FOOD

Dairymen know a cow's milk production depends a lot on her start as a calf. For 67 years National No-Milk Calf Food has helped calves produce to top breeding capacity. A complete, wholesome food, it contains vital, highly digestible nutrients necessary for rapid, healthy growth — prepared by food specialists since 1885. Try National now!

FREE *Send for your copy of our "Calf Raising Plan" booklet packed with helpful, timely tips. Write today!*

See Your Dealer

NATIONAL FOOD COMPANY
Fond du Lac, Wisconsin

WANTED — A married man to take care of one of the best herds of Holsteins — AR cows on 3X milking — about 20 head. Near Waukesha, Wis. Have good modern living quarters. Write qualifications, wages expected, and when available.
Box 666, —
HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD,
Lacona, N. Y.

PIONEER DAIRY FEEDS

Good Cows—Good Management and Pioneer Feeds

Make Great Partners

MOOSEHEART PRINCESS STAR
365d 3½y—22644 1144.6
Mooseheart Farm, Mooseheart, Ill.

Write today for tomorrow's feeding program

HALES & HUNTER CO.
141 W. JACKSON BLVD. CHICAGO 4, ILL.
Mills at: Chicago, Ill. • Marshall, Mo.
Wilmington, Del. • Lexington, Ky.

average of $463 was paid for 46 head and buyers were on hand from New Jersey and Pennsylvania. J. N. Earnshaw, Dimock, Pa. paid the top price here, bidding $715 for Star Princess Piebe, a 7-year-old from the consignment of Clarence W. Beach, Columbia Cross Roads, Pa. She is by Sheshequin Star Prince Piebe, VG grandson of Lathrop Star Homestead.

Details on those selling for $500:

J. N. Earnshaw, Dimock, Pa.
Star Princess Piebe (10-44) $715
(Clarence W. Beach, Columbia Cross Roads, Pa.)
Villa Grove Creamelle Pontiac (2-47) 635
(Lawrence A. Newell, Troy, Pa.)
Roy S. Bowen, Wellsboro, Pa.
Royal Haven Ormsby Topsy (11-47) 665
(Landon & Kerrick, Roaring Branch, Pa.)
Milton Bradbury, Wyoming, Pa.
Hillside Pathfinder Jebbie (6-50) 610
(Hillside Farms, Inc., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.)
George A. Butz, Bangor, Pa.
Alcartra Segis Pabst Posch (12-48) 600
(Leland T. Oakley, New Milford, Pa.)
Horace H. Higley, Wellsboro, Pa.
Fobes Burke Walker Ormsby (10-46) 600
(Leona B. Bedwell, Factoryville, Pa.)
Simpson Acres Helbon Bessie (1-46) 560
(Harry Simpson, Jr. Lake Ariel, Pa.)
Joseph J. Gelb, Summit, N. Y.
Pietje Susie Isabel (5-50) 575
(J. G. Kerrick, Wyalusing, Pa.)
A. W. Martin, Effort, Pa. (2)
Revluc Hebe (9-48) 560
(S. L. Culver & Son, Laceyville, Pa.)
Harvey Rettew, Manheim, Pa.
Royal Haven Spofford Polly (1-48) 560
(Peter M. Miller, Towanda, Pa.)
F. Harold McHenry, Huntington Mills, Pa.
Gerry Star Ormsby Inka Paul (9-47) 550
(Donald L. Williams, Tunkhannock, Pa.)
T. W. Lyman, Springville, Pa.
Ormsby Promoter Mescal (4-49) 515
(Echo Dale Farms, Hartley & Roger Sanford, Starrucca, Pa.)
Rome Valley Ollie Calamity (12-48) 500
(F. N. Nichols & E. W. Hayward, Rome Pa.)
Frank Butz, Bangor, Pa.
Braintrim Burke Estelle (10-48) 500
(Donald J. Arthur, Laceyville, Pa.)
Robert Weidler, Palmyra, Pa. (23)
Braintrim Aggie Fann (9-46) 500
(Donald J. Arthur)
Otto Wm. Vanden Heuvel, Sussex, N. J.
Sheshequin Burke Linda (9-50) 550
(Charles S. Chaffee, Ulster, Pa.)
Cherry Ridge Rag Man Starlet (8-50) 500
(Chester Rickard, Honesdale, Pa.)
Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

Louisiana's First Sale

14 Females		
2 Yrs. & Over	**$ 8,140**	**$509.29**
7 Bred Yearlings	**3,565**	**509.29**
4 Open Yearlings	**1,535**	**383.75**
19 Heifer Calves	**7,250**	**381.57**
44	**$20,490**	**$465.08**

What is hoped to be the first of an annual series of State Sales in Louisiana was held this summer at Louisiana State University Vocational School, Alexandria, La. As the purpose of the sale was to supply seed stock for dairymen and future breeders of the Deep South, most of the offerings were brought in from Wisconsin but Louisiana breeders were elated when the top animal proved to be one bred by L.S.U., a two-year-old granddaughter of Pabst Roamer, taken at $760 by J. E. Sontheimer, Hammond, La., who took in all five head for a total of $3,180. His other purchases included a 2-yr-old from W. E. Widman, Jefferson, Wis. at $700 and one from Piper Bros., Watertown, Wis. at $670. H. F. Schroeder & Sons, West Bend, Wis. sold one for $710 to Glenn A. Bahm, Amite, La. and Mike F. Albrecht got $630 for one taken by Burl Roy, Shreveport, La., who was another good buyer, taking five head for $2,670.

The general average of $465 was considered good, considering the nature of the sale and the fact that more than half the offerings were calves or open heifers. Prof. R. C. Calloway, Assoc. Dairy Specialist, L.S.U., did an excellent job as sale manager, assisted by a good committee and by the officers of the Louisiana State Association, who are J. T. Compton, President, Alexandria, Mrs. Evalyn Forshag, Vice President, Franklinton and Prof. B. J. Burch, Jr., L. S. U., University Station, Baton Rouge. The complete sale list follows.

ROAMER CHERRY XIII OF LSU
Bred and raised on LSU dairy farm. Sire, Pabst Roamer Pearl Burke 910831. Dam: Senior Peach XII of LSU 2210111. Holding heifer: James Smith, Oak Grove, La., senior in dairying, in charge of seven heifers for sale. Buyer, Jack Sontheimer, Hammond, La., for $760, top of sale.

J. E. Sontheimer, Hammond, Louisiana
Roamer Cherry XIII of L.S.U. heifer $760
(Louisiana State University)
Rubilyn Admiral Artis Crescent 700
(W. E. Widman, Wis.)
Gairob Homestead Beatrice 670
(Piper Bros., Wis.)
Gairob Homestead Randy 570
(Piper Bros., Wis.)
Winnebago Rex Pride Johanna 480
(Winnebago State Hospital, Wis.)
Glenn A. Bahm, Amite, Louisiana
Elmer Blue Ribbon Homestead 720
(H. F. Schroeder, Wis.)
Gairob Homestead Arbutus 560
(Piper Bros., Wis.)
Burl Roy, Shreveport, Louisiana
Lower View Burke Susan 630
(Mike F. Albrecht)
Vale Pride Fobes Dictator 595
(Earl Winkenwerder, Wis.)
Cas Mary IV of L.S.U. 590
(Louisiana State University)
Gairob Homestead Olive 575
(Piper Bros., Wis.)
Unnamed 280
(James Trevlon, Wis.)

Afton Villa Farms, Baton, Louisiana
Newhouse Pabst Fobes Star 610
(Emmett Newhouse, Wis.)
Rose O Sharon Tidy Tuebie 380
(Michael Brill, Wis.)
Glossy Belle Model Fayne 380
(La. Polytech. Inst. La.)
Mrs. G. C. Huckaby, Jackson, Louisiana
Octagonda Rag Apple Norrie 2nd 600
(Arthur J. Gafke, Wis.)
Gairob Homestead Jenny 500
(Piper Bros., Wis.)
Honeywood Premier Lillian 430
(Elmer Krull and Son, Wis.)
Winnegabo Mamsell Burke
(Winnebago State Hospital)
Art Regy XIX of L.S.U. 320
(Louisiana State University)
Charles L. Reed, Amite, Louisiana
Segis Ormsby Tritomia Jannet 575
(John Felinues, Wis.)

PROTECT THE PAY END OF YOUR COWS!

FRANKLIN CHAP OINTMENT

Ideal for daily use in keeping the udders soft and pliable.

Your cows will love it for the soothing comfort it gives.

Antiseptic. Protective. No odor to taint the milk.

Soothing, Softening, Healing odorless

75c

FRANKLIN UDDER-EZE

Effective for severe chaps and cracks, and for minor congestions of the udder following calving. Antiseptic. Counter Irritant. Protective and soothing qualities aid in healing.

for Cracked and Chapped Teats

65c

Penstrepcin Ointment

For the Treatment of Both Acute and Chronic Mastitis. Easily injected from collapsable tube with elongated nozzle into teat opening to quarter being treated.

Write today for free 80-page illustrated Catalog.

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM CO.

Denver - Kansas City - Wichita - Amarillo
Fort Worth - Marfa - El Paso - Alliance
Salt Lake City - Los Angeles - Portland
Billings - Calgary

SOLD BY DRUG STORE DEALERS

FRANKLIN

VACCINES & SUPPLIES

Gairob Homestead Lucille 500
(Piper Bros., Wis.)
Titus Albarado, Carencro, Louisiana
Unnamed 500
(Wm. A. Turke, Wis.)
Unnamed 500
(Wm. A. Turke, Wis.)
Burke Perrodin, St. Francisville, La.
Lakeside Imogine 500
(Piper Bros., Wis.)
Rose O Sharon Tidy Arlene 410
(Michael Brill, Wis.)
L. J. Lange, DeRidder, Louisiana
Fruin Dianna Burke 500
(Piper Bros., Wis.)
Justus Danebower, Shreveport, La.
De Kol Triune Fayne 460
(W. O. Wright, La.)
Barb Ormsby Burke 360
(Earl Winkenwerder, Wis.)
Henry James, Alexandria, Louisiana
Segis Tritomia Burke Sharon 430
(John Felinues, Wis.)
Ann Bowman Carney, Zachary, La.
Art Rosella IV of L.S.U. 430
(Louisiana State University Dairy Club)
Raymond O'Quinn, Lecompte, La.
Apple Dorene VI of L.S.U. 430
(Louisiana State University)
Albert Landry, Jr., Jeanerette, La.
Winnebago Pontiac Johanna 400
(Winnebago State Hospital, Wis.)
Bobby Glenn Hollingworth, W. Monroe, La.
Pride Pabst Colantha 390
(W. O. Wright, La.)
Wilbur Hurling, St. Francisville, La.
Glossy Prilly Beauty 390
(La. Polytech. Inst., La.)
Charles Scott, Stonewall, La.
Awjay Guardian Model 390
(Piper Bros., Wis.)
Mildred Joffrion, Keithville, La.
Awjay Model Governor 380
(Piper Bros., Wis.)
Albert Landry, Jr., Jeanerette, La.
Macrove Cherrybold Supreme 375
(Earl Winkenwerder, Wis.)
Frances Joffrion, Keithville, La.
Hester Homestead Beechwood 340
(Earl Winkenwerder, Wis.)
Lee Roy O'Quinn, Lecompte, La.
Dairyland Ormsby Posch 340
(Piper Bros., Wis.)
J. T. Phillips, Kentwood, La.
Unnamed 340
(James Treylon, Wis.)
Wilbur Hurling, St. Francisville, La.
Beaule Ormsby Bess Fobes 300
(Owen Pritchard, Wis.)
R. M. Raule, Moreauville, La.
Burke Pride Korndyke Johan 290
(A. J. Reynaud, La.)
Earl Francis Kidder, Arnaudville, La.
Posch Pietertje Rag Apple Lass 230
(A. J. Reynaud, La.)

KENTUCKY GRAND CHAMPION

Ken Monson of Hawthorn-Mellody Farms calls our attention to an error in an assumption we made regarding the grand champion cow in our abbreviated report of the Kentucky State Fair. (Oct. 18 WORLD) The winner was Zeldenrust Pontiac Korndyke, owned by C. M. and Ray Bottema, Indianapolis, Ind. This cow was first prize aged cow at Indiana State Fair, and was taken along to Kentucky with the Hawthorn-Mellody cattle.

WESTON'S LIVESTOCK BRUSHES

A complete line of Hand-made brushes for the fastidious stockman. Made in our own factory of highest quality materials by expert workmen.

No. 1 Rice Root, each	$1.75
No. 2 White Tampico Fibre	1.75
No. 3 Mixed Gray Tampico	2.00
No. 4 Black Tampico, very soft	2.25

Above brushes postpaid

Write for FREE *General Catalogue*

WESTON MFG. & SUPPLY CO.

Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

Beacon Feeds

Light the Way to Better Feeding

See Your Nearest Beacon Dealer in the Northeastern States

THE BEACON MILLING CO. INC.
EASTPORT, N.Y. Cayuga, N.Y. YORK, PA.

ONLY $34.50 POSTPAID

POWER-FULL ANDIS ELECTRIC ANIMAL CLIPPER

Save time and money. Have cleaner, healthier, more contented animals. Use a compact Andis clipper for horses, mules, cattle. Has powerful, fan-cooled, 110v AC-DC motor. Easy operating; uniform cutting. See your Saddlery, Hardware, or Implement Dealer. If he can't supply you, order direct on one week money back guarantee.

ANDIS CLIPPER CO., Dept. 382J RACINE, WIS.

What's the BEST CURE for MASTITIS

• We supply all the latest and most effective treatments including PENICILLIN, STREPTOMYCIN, AUREOMYCIN and SULFA drugs—for all types of MASTITIS. All your veterinary needs at reasonable prices.

Write for particulars.

ANCHOR SERUM CO. of Ind., Inc.
DEPT. M. INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA

Advertising In World Pays

OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES

"They Help You Sell"

UP-TO-DATE — COMPLETE — FULL OF FACTS

Typewritten Pedigrees, four-generation, Red and Blue—$2.50 each.
(A carbon copy is supplied free)

25 copies	$4.00	75 copies	$5.00
50 copies	4.50	100 copies	5.50

Dam Daughter Comparisons — Sire Analysis — Research

PEDIGREE DEPARTMENT
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA

CATALOGUES — — Seven Styles to Choose From
One to four pedigrees per page. Two to four generations per pedigree.

OUR STANDARD STYLE

8½ x 11 inches in size with heavy Wrap Around cover, dressed up in one or more colors. Has two 4-generation pedigrees per page on quality paper in an easy to read type.
Price so conservatively that many now use them in small consignment or farm sales.

Write for price and samples.

WYLAM

WAVERLY SALE AND PEDIGREE CO. IOWA

FOR THE PRICE
IT'S
THE BEST MONEY CAN BUY
"National's" Great six Ancestor — Three Generation Pedigree—Only
$2.00
A Two-Color Original and Two Clear Carbon Copies
NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY

Mrs. V. B. Vye, Owner — **Waukesha**
J. B. Vye, Mgr. — **Wisconsin**

Keep Your Records Straight With a WORLD Herd Register

MASTER HERD REGISTER

A 3-ring loose-leaf binder of top quality (Fabrikoid, imitation leather). Waterproof, will last a life-time. Sheets for 75 cows, 8 blanks for males, 10 extra pedigree blanks, index, etc. Size 11½ x 9 inches. 700 sheets.
Price $7.00

Extra blanks, 100 for $1.50; 50 for $1.00

POCKET HERD REGISTER

A 2-ring binder of the same quality imitation leather as the "Master". 87 blanks for females; 10 for males; service record blanks, index. Size 5¼ x 8¼ inches. 100 blanks. **Price $5.00**

Extra blanks, 100 for $1.00; 50 for 75c

BARN BOOK

A handy book to hang on a nail in the barn. Space for 50 cows and several years' breeding records, etc. Bound in heavy cream-colored paper.
Price $ .75

CERTIFICATE FILE ENVELOPES

For filing registration certificates and transfer certificates, etc.
Price: $1.50 per 100; $1.00 for 50; 40c for 12

MILK RECORD SHEETS

For recording milk weights in barn. Room for 12 cows, 31 days.
Price $1.00 per dozen

Order From

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD, Lacona, N. Y.

RAY S. KOONTZ DISPERSAL

Catalog Summary

63 Females 2y & over (26 calves under 3m s. w. d.)	$40,435	$641.83
6 Bred Yearlings	3,180	530.00
6 Open yearlings	2,665	444.17
19 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	7,470	393.16
6 Bull over 3m	4,185	697.50
100 head	63,780	$637.80
1 Grade	455	
	$64,235	

This sale at Bedford, Pa. on Oct. 6, under the management of R. Austin Backus, was one of the top dispersals of the year, with 100 head bringing the fine average of $637.80. About 1,000 people from seven states attended and bidding was spirited throughout. Top price of $2,500 was paid by Ray Roberts, Victor, N. Y. for a ten-year-old cow that had won several grand championships and had DHIA records up to 690 lbs. fat. Her month-old son by Hillmac Sovereign went at $810 to Emerson L. Knepper, Berlin, Pa. Second high price was $1,430, paid by George A. Rutt, Ephrata, Pa. for a young cow that was just completing a 3-yr-old record that promised to be over 600 lbs. fat.

Two Butterfly-bred herd sires were well appreciated, Butterfly Lonnie Vedict-Var, a 2-yr-old son of Veedictiion from a 744-lb dam going to Irvin M. Frey, Chambersburg, Pa. at $1,350; and Butterfly Abbekerk Barney-Var, a 3-yr-old son of Butterfly Barney Lochinvar from an 893-lb dam to Nelson Myers, Greencastle, Pa. at $1,300, in spite of an injury to his leg. His 13 heifer calves, ranging in age from a few days to less than a year, averaged $370 with a top of $650.

Five animals reached the four-figure mark in addition to three others that reached $1,000 or more for cow and baby calf at side. Sale Manager Backus officiated as head auctioneer, with B. Olin and R. Charles Backus working as ring auctioneers. Miles B. Marshall, barn superintendent, Emmett McClure, leadsman and Dorothea M. Smithers and Helen Shepard, clerks.

Ray Roberts, Victor, N. Y.
Ormsby Korndyke Granton Carnation (twin 10-42) $2500

George A. Rutt, Ephrata, Pa.
Jame Mistress Mercedes (2-48) 1430

Irvin M. Frey, Chambersburg, Pa.
(M) Butterfly Lonnie Vedict-Var (7-50) 1350

Nelson Myers, Greencastle, Pa.
(M) Butterfly Abbekerk Barney-Var (11-49) 1300

George A. Rutt & Robert Groff, Stevens, Pa.
Cordial Johanna Greenwood Piebe (4-46) 1120

James K. Hershberger, Martinsburg, Pa.
MacBarr Alertness Phoebe (5-48) 970
Rag Apple Abbekerk Star (12-51) 500

W. Eugene and Jean E. Basehore, Mechanicsburg, Pa.
Banholme Jane R A (3-49) 950
Francy Canary Inka (11-45) 600

Thanks !

To Mason and Marion Gilbert, breeders of cattle for a lot of years, who purchased the top animal in the Chautauqua County Club Sale.

She was a senior 2-yr-old daughter of Winterthur Zeus Winner Boston, from a great cow family.

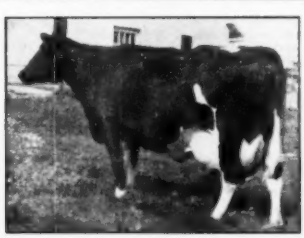
THANKS to Winterthur and Pabst Farms, who have played an important part in the improvement of the breed, also in helping to breed this heifer. It was their work, along with our own steady and continuous testing and classification work that prompted the Gilberts to buy this heifer.

THANKS, also, to Robert Wehle and Adrian Personius for picking her sister, the second high heifer in the sale.

Hillcrest Farm

G. S. & HAROLD COWLES

Ashville, New York



RAWLEIGH PONTIAC POSCH PRIDE

HER SON FOR SALE

Rawleigh Master Pontiac, son of above cow, is a very desirable individual.

His 14 nearest tested dams average 814.6 fat, 21,489.7 milk, 3.79%

Splendid backing as to type and production.

Write for particulars.

The W. T. Rawleigh Co.

FREEPORT, ILLINOIS

Daniel C. Stroup, Salladasburg, Pa.
Roose Piebe Hartog (3-47) 945
J. Allen Baker, Bedford, Pa. (5)
Netherland Ormsby Chieftain (9-47) 920
Glenark Pietje Ellen (3-48) 900
Glenafton Rag Apple Posch (10-50) 760
Brookburn Glena Carol (12-46) 760
Carl R. Sinter, Langhorne, Pa.
Anker Admiral Double Beauty (1-47) 820
Ormsby Olive Bonheur (12-47) 720
Jewel Netherland McCoy (12-45) 660
Emerson L. Knepper, Berlin, Pa.
Calf by Hillmac Sovereign 810
Larchway Princess M (1-45) 710
Herman Gracey, Waterfall, Pa.
Lyons Carnation Gerben (1-49) 780
Far View L Irene (12-47) 520
Fred Kuehn, Pittsburg, Pa.
Queen Rock Lane Pathfinder 760
Cove Creek Rag Apple Susie (7-50) 660
Quixote Homestead Pietje Fayne (7-44) 535
John J. Zimmerman, Myerstown, Pa. (3)
Margie Lauxmont Dunloggin (Twin 7-48) 700
Rag Apple Ovation Margie (10-50) 600
Horner Bros., Carlisle, Pa.
Snowflake Pietje Lass Montvic (8-46) 680
Elias J. Stahl, Lyssville, Pa. (9)
Echo Dunloggin Posch (9-50) 680
Butter Girl Jewel McCoy (11-45) 640
Elmer E. Yoder, Huntingdon, Pa.
Sue Ton Flight Cornucopia (1-47) 680
Everglad Sara Creator (2-48) 660
Bess Cedar Dale Pietje (3-46) 625
E. L. M. Farms, Greencastle, Pa.
Lulu Myrtle Cornucopia (3-48) 665
Norman Lentz & Sons, Latrobe, Pa. (4)
Abbekerk Alertness Phoebe (1-52) 625
Colantha Dianne Daisy (1-48) 625
Charles Deremer, Keyser, W. Va.
Ednamead Kate Glenna (3-49) 625
Frank P. Riddell, Accident, Md.
Burke Hengerveld Artis (4-47) 620
Bloomer Hartog Fobes Ormsby (8-45) 570
John Widdup, Ellicott City, Md. (13)
Lea-Vesta Signet Eva (10-49) 615
Warriners Posch Korndyke (11-50) 600
Willow Ridge Lochinvar Curtiss (3-49) 555
Ida Posch Maud (10-50) 550
Myrtle Kelco Cornucopia (9-51) 550
DeKol Signet Montvic (6-50) 505
Duchess Lauxmont Safemaster (10-50) 500
Rag Apple Ovation Belle (8-50) 500
Cargar Belle Fobes Progressor (2-50) 500
Norman Lentz, Latrobe, Pa. (2)
Abbekerk Ormsby Netherland (3-52) 600
A. H. Paul, Germantown, Md. (2)
Lauxmont S C Adliz (5-43) 600
Lemuel Hill, Knobsville, Pa.
Dutch Corner Della Dale (10-47) 580
Rockwood Rag Apple Posch Topsy (3-48) 520
H. C. Gabler, Chambersburg, Pa.
Olga Rag Apple Segis Maid (4-46) 570
Charles S. Wilex, Markleton, Pa.
Bond Haven Rag Apple Peach (1-50) 570
Jewel Ovation Butter Girl (10-50) 510
William Hovis, Indiana, Pa.
Korndyke Glengarry Daisy May (3-45) 560
Glenn C. Loughlin, Lewistown, Pa.
Segis Rag Apple Johanna Ruth (2-50) 545
Nathan O. Heckman, Mercersburg, Pa.
Annie Fobes Abbekerk (10-42) 530
D. Elmer Hawbaker, Mercersburg, Pa.
Maud Carnation Ida (10-42) 530
Ralph Ferry, Woodbury, Pa. (3)
Annie Rag Apple Abbekerk (11-51) 505
George Robert Moffett, Chestertown, Md
(M) Rag Apple Lockhaven Ovation (12-48) 500
Thomas Morton, McConnellsburg, Pa.
Becky Fayne Rag Apple (5-49) 500
N. G. Baker, Knobsville, Pa.
Lakescene Bess (4-47) 500
E. Clair Fisher, Lewistown, Pa.
Potomac Buster Darling (3-50) 500
Wayne H. Dubble, Myerstown, Pa.
Echo Toitilla Pabst Pam (1-47) 500

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

How Quickly can you answer these questions

?

1-- How many cows in my herd will freshen in December?

2-- How many calves do I have that haven't been vaccinated?

3-- How many cows have settled to the service of my new sire?

Three Minutes—

—With—

Amazing new "Punch Card"

HERD RECORD SYSTEM

For Christmas!

What better gift could you select for DAD than a new time-saving record - keeping system for his herd. Send for full details NOW.

EVERLY ENTERPRISES
221 Central Bldg. (Dept. H)
Seattle 4, Wash.

Gentlemen: Please send me an Everly's Bull's Eye Herd Record System for $57.50.

C. O. D. ☐ Check enclosed ☐
Send me further information ☐

Name

Address

★ **HOLSTEIN SALES ARE YOUR BUSINESS, TOO!**

Whether you have bred Holsteins for six months or sixty years, the sale of your animals (surplus or dispersal) is affected by the prices received for all Holsteins sold at auction, and in the manner in which those sales are conducted. Successful Sale Management results from Experience, Hard Work, Attention to many details, and in holding the confidence of the Buying Public. BUYERS MAKE A SALE, but they come to the sale only because of interest created by effective advertising, and in confidence in those with whom they must deal . . . You and Your Sale Manager.

Please write, wire or phone when we can be of service to you.

A. W. PETERSEN, Sale Manager

544 LaBelle Avenue — Phone 470 — Oconomowoc, Wisconsin

WATCH for Vosburgh Dispersals — a good place to buy! And I'll pay you CASH for your farm and herd — or conduct your dispersal if you prefer.

See Vosburgh First!

Chas. Vosburgh — Tel. 605 — Cortland, N. Y.

SALES MANAGEMENT · PEDIGREES · PRIVATE SALES

Competent, experienced, complete Holstein merchandising services (including pedigrees and catalogs) for dispersal and consignment sales. Also service to buyers at private treaty.

KENT M. RYAN · DUNDEE, ILLINOIS · PHONE 1081

Howard C. Barker
PHONE 1773
FREDERICK, MARYLAND

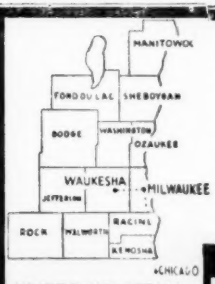
SALE MANAGER - LIVESTOCK BROKER
Consignment and Dispersal Sales
Exporter - Appraisals - Herd Consultant
Private Sales on Commission
Purebreds or Grades

OXFORD COUNTY "The Holland of America"

Don't Forget Oxford Holsteins when the embargo is lifted. Over 600 herds from which to make your selection.

Sales Agent — DON SPENCER, RR 1, Ingersoll, Ont.
Telephone 654-J-4, Ingersoll

OXFORD HOLSTEIN BREEDERS' ASSOCIATION



WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

PUREBRED AND GRADE HOLSTEINS

Selected for Type and Production. T.B. Accredited — Blood tested. Some calfhood Bang's vaccinated. From 200 of better Wisconsin herd. We are in position to fill small or large orders for interstate or export.

Service of

W. L. Baird, Arthur Bennet, Harvey Swartz, Ed Weyker, Frank Swartz, and Don Stouffer at your disposition.

FOR INFORMATION WRITE
INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASSN
BOX 177 — WAUKESHA WIS.

FARLVILLE No. 279

Catalog Summary

53	Females		
	2 Yrs. & Over	$24,345	$459.34
	(2 calves under 3 mos. s. w. d.)	280	140.00
10	Bred Yearlings	2,930	293.00
2	Open Yearlings	665	332.50
9	Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	1,590	176.67
23	Bulls over 3 mos.	5,870	255.22
97		$35,680	$367.84
	4 Orphan Calves	390	
		$36,070	

We present belatedly the details on the 279th Farlville Sale, held at Farlville, N. Y., July 2, under the management of R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., assisted by his sales force. New York, New Jersey and Massachusetts buyers took the entire offering.

Following are the animals selling for $500 and over and the buyers:

Lewis L. Palmer, New Albany, Pa.
Henart Winterthur Victoria (8-47) $645
(Henry Marsh & Son, Munnsville, N. Y.)

Franklin L. Aker, Cobleskill, N. Y.
Placid Teddy Liza (4-46) 620
(Donald L. Morton, Cortland, N. Y.)
Carnacres Rag Apple Tillie (1-47) 600
(Lloyd Norton Comp. Disp., Angelica, N. Y.)
Crystal Dale Alcartra Supreme (1-50) 530
(R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.)
Ham Rag Apple Ocapok Pompey (2-47) 510
(Mrs. Pearl N. Gibbs, Manlius, N. Y.)

S. J. Mauhs, Cobleskill, N. Y. (4)
Reedhill Judy Testmor (10-49) 610
(Butterfly Farms, R. Austin & Jay W. Backus, Mexico, N. Y.)
Osborndale Miss Annette Ormsby (7-47) 600
(Mrs. W. S. Kellogg, Osborndale Farms, Derby, Conn.)
Butterfly Kathy Bonnie-Var (3-50) 585
(Butterfly Farms, R. Austin & Jay Backus)

Charles Countryman, Canajoharie, N. Y.
Rag Apple Prim (1-50) 565
(Wm. W. Eaton, Hamilton, N. Y.)

Martin Matkoski, Mexico, N. Y. (5)
Spring Valley Topsy (3-48) 525
(R. A. Ross, Copenhagen, N. Y.)
Arkyl Penny Falson (2-50) 525
(Kenneth Loucks, Hermon, N. Y.)
Hamaret Cleo Zigo (9-46) 505
(Ralph Meek, Afton, N. Y.)
Arkyl Pearl Falson (3-48) 500
(Kenneth Loucks)

R. W. Stephenson, Sauquoit, N. Y.
Elmwood Dora Premier (3-46) 520
(Great Brook Farms, Carlisle, Mass.)

Kenneth McEvoy & Sons, Marathon, N. Y.
(M) Maple Lea Marksman Supreme (11-50) 510
(Lloyd Norton Comp. Disp.)

Phillip Moebus, Jr., Clinton, N. J. (5)
Racona Pietje Jewel Posch (10-47) 505
(Duane H. Wise, Fulton, N. Y.)

Wesley M. Putnam, Johnstown, N. Y.
R M F Houdini Echo Bess (11-48) 500
(Charles Countryman)

Paul Smith, Newark Valley, N. J. (4)
Lady Ormsby Educator Piebe (9-45) 500
(Glenn Anderson, Belleville, N. Y.)

Andrew C. Eldridge, Sharon Springs, N. Y. (2)
(M) Tum-A-Lum Proud Inka (5-51) 500
(Aldo Panciera, Westerly, R. I.)

Crestover Farm, Millerton, N. Y. (2)
Perstein Rita Teddy (10-44) 500
(Great Brook Farms)

Charles McEvoy, Marathon, N. Y.
Glen Cove Abby Fayne (11-48) 500
(Worden Bros., Windsor, N. Y.)

Douglas H. Kimball, Ashby, Mass. (2)
Korndyke Ormsby Pontiac Artis (11-47) 500
(John S. Bates, Hyndsville, N. Y.)

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

BREEDERS' DIRECTORY

(Published once per month. Rate, $6.00 per year)

ALABAMA

Bemis Bros. Bag Co., Talladega, 70 hd.; HIR; Cert.-Acc.; Carnation-Ormsby breeding.

ARIZONA

Davidson Young, Rt. 5, Box 704, Phoenix; 30 head; HIR-DHIA; Vac. 1940; Carn.-Hazelwood.

CALIFORNIA

Wesley G. Clark, Rt. 3, Box 482, Hanford; 125 hd.; HIR; Vac.; Ky. Bess. Or. Piet. 86th breed.

Inyoloco Farms, L. N. Irwin & Sons; Davis, R-1, Box 270; 50 hd.; Vac. 1939; DHIA; Burke, KPLO breeding.

Diamond S. Ranch, Geo. H. & W. N. Sawyer, Waterford; 200 hd.; DHIA; Vac. 1939; KPLO & KPOP.

Excelsior Ranch Co., Ltd., Garden Grove, Orange Co.; 100 head; AR; Vac.; KPLO-Ormsby.

Joseph M. Trindale, Jr., Merced, R-1, Box 92; 100 hd.; KPLO, Burke breeding.

COLORADO

Myron Stratton Home, Colorado Springs, 40 head; CTA; Classified, Vac.; Carnation breeding.

CONNECTICUT

W. W. Sherman, Bloomfield, Hartford; 100 hd.; DHIA; Cert.-Vac; Montvic, Dunloggin, Wint.

GEORGIA

John P. Pickett, Cedartown, Polk Co.; 50 hd. on DHIA; AR; TB. Bang's; Pabst Regal Posch.

ILLINOIS

Wm. H. Warner, Hebron, McHenry Co.; 50 hd.; CTA; Vac. 1942; Montvic breeding.

L. H. Geddes, Winnebago; Winnebago Co.; 105 hd.; DHIA-HIR, TB Acc.; Mark.; M. Dun.; Car.

Howard Farm, Dundee, Kane Co.; 60 hd.; HIR; DHIA; Vac. Acc.; Pearl, Rag Apple, Roburke.

Killybracken, Wayne, DuPage; 100 hd.; AR-HIR; Burke, Carnation.

INDIANA

Dunbar & Middleton Farms, Colfax; 80 head; HIR; Neg.; Vac. 1941; Carn. Gov. Madcap.

Oakville Farm, Edward A. Backe, Crown Point; 30 hd; DHIA; Acc.-Vac; Pabst - Homestead - Posch breeding.

KANSAS

Jake Zarnowski, Newton, Harvey Co.; 70 head; Neg.; HIR; Triune an' Burke breeding.

KENTUCKY

St. Rose Farm, Springfield, Washington Co.; 75 head; Cert.; Vac.; U. S. Soldiers' Home sire.

MAINE

Garden Park, Newport, C. W. Rich; Carnation - Zimmerman world champion bloodlines; TB, Bang's free over 30 yrs.

MASSACHUSETTS

Lindenbrook Farms, Spencer H. Logan, Great Barrington, Berkshire Co.; 50 head.

Great Brook Farms, Farnham W. Smith, Carlisle; 110 head; HIR; AR; Acc-Vac; Orm. Sens. 45th-Burke.

John G. Ellis, Highfield Farm, Lee, Berkshire Co.; 34 head; HIR; Acc.; Vac.; Ray. R A Tyrone.

Frank W. LeGeyt, Sheffield, Berkshire Co.; 75 head; HIR; Acc-Vac; Orms. Sen. 45th and Chiefton 7th son.

MICHIGAN

Lakefield Farms, Clarkston, Oakland; 100 hd.; HIR; TB Acc-Vac.; Ormsby and Montvic.

Jonclar Dairy Farm, Riegle & Rayner, Davison, Gen. Co.; 70 hd.; DHIA; Vac.; Car. R. A. breeding.

Pine Row Farm, Lake Orion, Oakland Co.; 60 hd.; HIR; Vac. Neg.; Carnation and Rag Apple breeding.

Knoedmore Farms, Pittsford, Hillsdale Co.; 50 hd.; AR HIR; Vac; TB Acc.; Linebred Ormsbys.

Gracare Stock Farm, Hartford, Van Buren Co.; 20 hd; DHIA-HIR; Calf-Vac.; Burke and Rag Apple breeding.

MINNESOTA

Glendenning Farms, Louise M. Glendenning, St. Paul Park; 210 hd; TB Bang's Vac.; DHIA; Fr. Chip Gr. Emperor; Quality Park Victor.

Marlow Holstein Farms, Mankato; 200 head, HIR; World's Record Pomeroy Alma & Regal, Roamer, Burke breeding.

Ted Kuhlman, Lester Prairie, McLeod Co.; 50 hd.; DHIA-HIR; Vac.; Maytag and Crescent Beauty.

Winebrook Farm, Clifford A. Ruble & Sons, Albert Lea; 60 hd; HIR; Pabst Prilly Wayne 31st and Comet Burke breeding.

MISSOURI

Clyde Hill Farm, Clyde, Nodaway Co.; 135 hd.; HIR; Neg.; S. B. O. Fobes breeding.

MONTANA

David Lee & Son, Stevensville; Ravalli Co. 50 hd. Class. Acc-Neg.; Orm. Raven, Creston.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Sylvester Farms, Hinsdale; 35 hd; DHIA and HIR; Acc. and Va. Rag Apple breeding.

NEW JERSEY

Bartram Farm, N. Kelley, Annandale; 100 hd.; HIR; Vac. 1941; A. O. Fobes Rag Apple, Design.

NEW MEXICO

McCarty's Dairy, Inc., Las Cruces, 150 head; CTA; Acc.; MOW; Osborndale-Henry Farm.

Mandell's Dairy, Dana Ana County; P. O. Canutillo, Texas; 60 hd; HIR-CTA; Carnation breeding.

NEW YORK

A. Fisher & Sons, Canastota; 90 head; CTA; Vac.; Tovarich, Woodmaster, Gov. of Carnation.

Furman W. Huff, Honeoye; 60 hd.; Clove Valley Supreme Satisfaction, GM sire; Genodale Rag Apple Dictator, Plus Proven Sire.

M. R. Klock Son, Ft. Plain; 70 hd.; CTA, Blood Tested, Vac.; Carnation breeding.

A. S. & L. W. Hill, Greene, Chenango Co.; 85 hd.; DHIA; Acc.-App.; Mont. Rag Ap. breeding.

Ferdinand Lewandrowski, Newport, Herkimer Co.; 100 hd; Ac. Vac.; CTA; Mont. R. A. Hist.

Frank J., and Lena Niles, Sherburne, Chenango Co.; 200 hd.; Acc-Vac.; DHIA; Carn., Nylco Mont.

OHIO

KenMac Holsteins, E. Canton, R-1, Mapleton; 60 hd.; HIR; Class.; Maytag Orms. Fobes 4th, Ex-SMP; KenMac Hope Secunda Fobes VG.

Donald Phillips, Damascus, Columbiana Co.; 45 head; HIR; Acc.; TB & Bang's; Dunloggin.

Glenn Shreve, Damascus, Mahoning Co.; 40 hd.; HIR-AR; TB-Bang's Acc.; Dunloggin.

C. T. Shreve, Damascus, Mahoning Co.; 75 hd.; HIR-AR; TB and Bang's Acc.; Dunloggin.

OKLAHOMA

Edward P. Boyd, R-4, Oklahoma City; 40 hd.; CTA-AR; Vac.; Ormsby, Carnation, Montvic.

Floyd E. Pruden, Altus, Jackson Co.; 45 hd.; STA-AR; TB and Bang's; Lauxmont-Ideal-Dun.

Eastern Okla. Hosp. Dairy, Vinita, Craig Co.; 350 hd.; HIR; Vac.; Ormsby, Triune Carnation.

OREGON

Sun Acres Farm, Bill and Frances Adamson, Troutdale; 45 head; HIR; Vac.; Winterthur.

PENNSYLVANIA

Willow Ridge Farm, Willow Grove, Montgomery; 125 hd.; HIR; Pa. Bang's; TB; Dunloggin Mont.

TEXAS

Carrington Farms, Box 1175, Austin; HIR-CTA; Classified; Carnation-Burke breeding.

UTAH

Brigham Young Univ. Dairy Farm, Provo; 30 hd.; HIR; Carn. Gov. Madcap & Hazelwood breeding.

VERMONT

Elmwood Farms, New Haven; 200 head; Acc-Vac 1937; DHIA, "45th" breeding.

A. B. & W. A. Weeks, Clarendon; 40 hd.; Progressive Breeders Registry; Skyway breeding.

T. Llelwyn Huntley, Valley View Farm, S. Royalton, Windsor; 50 head; DHIA-HIR; Cert. Acc.; Ormsby and Rag Apple.

John A. Howe, Tunbridge, 35 hd.; HIR; Acc-Vac.; Cert.; Rag Apple-Ormsby.

Lochlyndon Farm, Lyndonville, Caledonia Co.; 65 hd.; AR, DHIA; Cert., Acc., Vac.; Montvic Rag Apple breeding.

VIRGINIA

W. S. Barksdale, Randolph, Charlotte Co.; 300 head; DHIA; Cert.; Vac.; Or. R. A. breeding.

WASHINGTON

Vernway Farms, I. W. Youngquist, Bow; 50 hd.; HIR; Hazelwood-Homestead breeding.

WISCONSIN

Mike F. Albrecht & Son, Tower View Dairy Farm, Auburndale; 50 hd.; calf. vac.; DHIA; Admiral Burke breeding.

Chas. & Donald Brace, Lone Rock, Richland; 70 hd.; DHIA; HIR; Vac.; Dun.; Orms. Var Kg.; Or-

Carm Farms, Inc., Sheboygan Falls; 90 head; HIR; Cert.-Vac.; Ormsby Sensation 45th.

A. F. Gallun, Jr., Hartland, Waukesha Co.; 60 hd.; CTA; Cert-Vac.; Burke and Roamer.

Albert Grover & Son, Galesville, Trempeleau Co.; HIR; 500-lb. avg.; Cert. Vac.-Acc; Lochinvar-Marksman-Sovereign.

Veribest Dairy Farm, Clear Lake, Polk Co.; 40 hd; HIR DHIA; Vac-Calfhood; St. Croix Co-Polk Co. Bull Ring.

Holstein-Friesian World

The Newspaper of the Breed

VOLUME 49, No. 21 **NOVEMBER 1, 1952**

Established 1904

Holstein-Friesian Register ..... **Est. 1885**
Black and White Record ..... **Est. 1916**

Published at Lacona, N. Y., the first and third Saturday of Each Month, by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.

M. S. PRESCOTT, Editor
WM. A. PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
THEODORE PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
FAY C. BARNEY, Associate Editor
ROBERT H. HASTINGS, Associate Editor
MABEL C. CHASE, Editorial Assistant

Subscription price for the United States and Canada, $2.00 per year; in advance. Foreign subscriptions, $3.00 per year. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year; Air Mail subscriptions (U. S. $24.00 per year).

The figures following the address on the mailing label of each paper indicate the month and the year to which the subscription is paid and answers the purpose of a receipt. All subscriptions are discontinued promptly upon expiration. The WORLD subscription list is filed geographically by town and state. Accordingly, when you change your address, **please be sure to give your old address as well as the new.**

Subscribers may obtain microfilm copies of annual volumes **starting with** the year 1949 by arrangement with University Microfilms, 313 N. **First St., Ann Arbor, Mich.**

Advertising rates upon application.

News and advertising forms close nineteen days in advance of publication dates.

Holstein-Friesian World, Lacona, N. Y., Phone Sandy Creek 3301

FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES
Nov. 15; Dec. 6-20, 1952

Directory of Officers and Fieldmen of

THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President ..... Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine
Vice-President ..... J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md.
Executive Secretary ..... H. W. Norton, Jr., Brattleboro, Vt.
Asst. Executive Secretary ..... Robert H. Rumler, Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension ..... Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel ..... Clinton M. Horn, Terminal Tower, Cleveland, Ohio

NATIONAL FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin.
John H. Stewart, 1501 First Ave., S., Sioux Falls, S. D.
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
Robert J. Howard, Box 309, Batavia, Ill.
Gerald J. Plowman, 115 North 3rd West, Logan, Utah.
Richard Nelson, 1020 North Old Manor, Wichita, Kansas.
Lawrence Richter, McDonogh, Md.
Robert L. Cain, P. O. Box 1071, Knoxville, Tenn.

FULL TIME STATE FIELDMEN

W. D. Brown, Sec'y, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Assn., 706 Seneca Bldg., 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.
Maurice A. Mix, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Assn., 706 Seneca Bldg., Ithaca, N. Y.
A. T. Personius, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Assn., Ithaca, N. Y.
I. D. Hadley, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., Wooster, Ohio.
Geo. Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., Wooster, Ohio.
Robert E. Strickler, Fieldman, California Holstein-Friesian Assn., 225 Anglo Bank Bldg., Fresno, Calif.
Arthur W. Neshitt, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Assn., Klinger Heights, State College, Pa.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Terms Expire 1953: Merrill N. Warnick, Pleasant Grove, Utah; Fred J. Nutter, Corinna, Me.; Richard N. Wills, McDonogh, Md.; Leon A. Piguet, East Aurora, N. Y.
Terms Expire 1954: H. G. Miller, Northfield, Minn.; Fred W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich.; Herman A. Snyder, Montourville, Pa.; Iver Youngquist, Bow, Wash.
Terms Expire 1955: Ernest M. Wright, Waterloo, Iowa; Clair I. Miller, Medina, Ohio; Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.; Harvey Nelson, Union Grove, Wis.
Terms Expire 1956: T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kansas; David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, New York; Mark L. Borror, Springville, Calif.; John P. Case, Naperville, Illinois.

Holstein Letterheads

Modern, individual business stationery will add distinction to your Holstein enterprise. Inexpensive — 500 sheets and envelopes (Hammermill Bond) $14.00 and up.

Send for NEW portfolio of sample letterheads now in use by leading breeders from coast to coast, suggesting many different designs, color combinations, type faces, cuts, decorations, etc. Price list included.

THE CORSE PRESS, Incorporated

"Holstein Printers Since 1885"

SANDY CREEK, Box A, New York

Smiles —

Recently a distiller's association and a ministers' organization were having banquets at the same hotel on the same evening. Watermelon soaked in alcohol, and intended for dessert for the distillers, was in some mysterious way served to the ministers. As soon as this was discovered the head waiter rushed several waiters down to retrieve the spirited watermelon, but alas, it was too late . . . they were eating it. When one of the waiters returned and reported this to the head waiter he was asked how the ministers acted and if they seemed to dislike their dessert. He answered, saying: "They acted very happy and jovial, and I don't know whether they liked it or not, but I saw several putting the seeds in their pockets."

An then there was the man who stepped up to the bar very optimistically, and two hours later went away very misty optically.

The drunk tottered along the curb. Several times he slipped off into the gutter. Each time he clambered on the sidewalk again.

"Long stairway," he muttered.

The Southern father was introducing his family of boys to a visiting Governor. Seventeen boys—"And all Democrats but John, the little rascal. . . . He got to readin'."

A claim investigator on the witness stand was asked as to how he devoted the most of his time.

"A considerable portion of my time is spent," he said, "investigating collisions between cars, each of which was on his own side of the road, each having sounded his horn, and each at the time of the accident being practically at a standstill."

Fast Worker

The hired man, a bachelor of 55, asked his boss whether he could borrow the car on Oct. 22, a date then about a month away.

"Sure, I guess so," the farmer agreed "What's going on?"

"I'm gittin married on that day," said Abel.

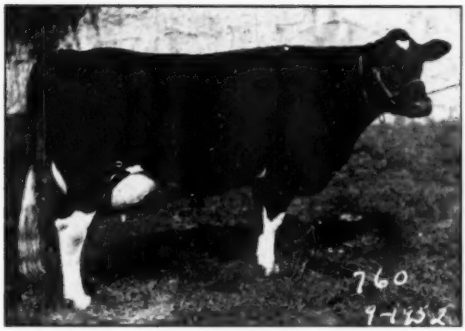
"Fine! Who's the lucky girl?"

"Well, I ain't picked her out yit," Abel confessed. "I wanted to be sure of gittin' the car first."

—Exchange

Production Pays the Bills

When ZEUS is Mated
to Cows Like This One



WINTERTHUR FOBES SEGIS CUSOGI
3y0m12d–2X–365d 13508 M. 3.9% 523.6 F.

This is one of the younger daughters of Posch Ormsby Fobes 14th, the predecessor to ZEUS as our senior sire.

On her dam's side, she represents nine generations of Winterthur breeding and she combines the blood of nine of our greatest former herd sires – Fobes, Segis, Star, Great, Posch, Best, Boast, Banostine and Sir Inka Prilly Segis – these sires providing about 99.9% of her inheritance. This breeding covers a span of almost 40 years at Winterthur.

THIS IS THE JOB WE HANDED TO ZEUS
To Improve Production and Type Over Cows Such as This

We have every confidence that he will do the job. At only seven years of age, he is already a Gold Medal Sire and his first 20 tested daughters average, on a mature 305-day 2X basis, 16140 M. 3.98% 642 Fat. These figures do not include his highest record 3-yr-old daughter, Cesequel, with 762.4 lbs. fat, 4.1%, as a junior 3-yr-old, also qualifying for the 305-day division. He is getting a great start and every AR report brings new additions to his list of high record daughters.

YOU, TOO, CAN BREED YOUR BEST ONES TO ZEUS

His artificial services are again available to a limited number of approved cows. Write us or visit us if you are interested.

1622 RECORDS MADE IN 34 YEARS OF A R TESTING

WINTERTHUR FARMS

WINTERTHUR, DELAWARE

Accredited 27 Years — 20th Year on 2X Milking — Negative 24 Years

The New National 3X Fat Champion!

KNOLLWOOD RAG APPLE GAY

365d	7y	3X	32888	M.	4.0%	1327.0	F.
(National 3X Fat Champion over all ages)							
365d	5y	3X	30157	M.	3.7%	1126.0	F.
365d	3½y	3X	16789	M.	3.7%	627.1	F.
365d	27m	3X	21365	M.	3.5%	751.6	F.
(New York State Milk Record)							

In breaking the National 3X Fat Record, KNOLLWOOD RAG APPLE GAY becomes - - -

—first cow of the breed to excel 1300 lbs. fat on 3X milking under A R Supervision.

—first cow of the breed to give 100,000 lbs. milk in her first four lactations, on A R 3X

—first cow of any breed to make two 3X fat records averaging 1226 lbs.

—first cow of the breed to make two 3X records averaging 1226 lbs. fat and 31,523 lbs milk.

—first cow of the breed to succeed two sisters (Knollwood Rag Apple Nettie 1273 lbs., 1951 and Pebble Beach Veda Secunda 1227 lbs., 1947) as National 3X Fat Champions.

—fourth ranking 365 day, 3X milk producer in history of the U. S.

—fourth daughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th to break a National Fat Record.

—holder of the tenth N. Y. State Fat record to be made on a Montvic Chieftain 7th daughter.

—one of the only three daughters by any sire of the breed to all make over 1200 lbs. fat on 3X milking.

—one of the only four daughters by any sire of the breed to all make over 1100 lbs. fat on 3X milking.

—one of the six 1000-lb. fat, 3X daughters of Montvic Chieftain 7th. Only three other sires of the breed have equalled this.

—first cow ever to make either 1327 lbs. fat or 32,888 lbs. milk in New York State, regardless of class.

—third National Fat Champion to make her record at Butterfly Farms.

—the supreme fulfillment of all our dreams.

Butterfly Farms

Mexico, N. Y.

R. AUSTIN AND JAY W. BACKUS, Owners — ROBERT E. HOGARTH, Farm Manager

WILLIAM T. McREYNOLDS, Herdsman